



**Black Sea Checkpoint  
Annex 4 to the Second DAR:  
Statistics of Appropriateness indicators**

Total number of pages: 121

|                     |                      |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Workpackage:</b> | 1                    | Annex 4 to DAR2 |
| <b>Author(s):</b>   | Vladyslav Lyubartsev | CMCC            |
|                     | Nadia Pinardi        | CMCC            |
|                     | All the partners     |                 |
|                     |                      |                 |

**A project funded by:**

**EUROPEAN COMMISSION, DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES,  
MARITIME POLICY ATLANTIC, OUTERMOST REGIONS AND ARCTIC**



## Document Log

| Date       | Author               | Changes         | Version | Status    |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 10.04.2018 | Vladyslav Lyubartsev | First version   | 1       | completed |
| 13.04.2018 | Vladyslav Lyubartsev | Fifth version   | 5       | completed |
| 05.04.2018 | Vladyslav Lyubartsev |                 | 3       | completed |
| 20.04.2018 | Vladyslav Lyubartsev | Seventh version | 7       |           |

## Table of Content

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION .....</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>2. OVERALL UPSTREAM DATA SET APPROPRIATENESS INDICATORS .....</b> | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>3. TARGETED DATA PRODUCTS APPROPRIATENESS INDICATORS.....</b>     | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>4. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 1: WIND FARM SITING.....</b>          | <b>21</b> |
| <b>5. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 2: MARINE PROTECTED AREAS .....</b>   | <b>28</b> |
| <b>6. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 3: OIL PLATFORM LEAKS .....</b>       | <b>38</b> |
| <b>7. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 4: CLIMATE.....</b>                   | <b>42</b> |
| <b>8. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 5: COASTS .....</b>                   | <b>52</b> |
| <b>9. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 6: FISHERY MANAGEMENT .....</b>       | <b>64</b> |
| <b>10. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 7: FISHERY IMPACTS.....</b>          | <b>69</b> |
| <b>11. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 8: EUTROPHICATION .....</b>          | <b>77</b> |
| <b>12. INDICATORS FOR CHALLENGE 9: RIVER INPUTS.....</b>             | <b>81</b> |

## 1. Introduction

Annex 4 is presenting the details of the appropriateness indicators described in Annex 2. The indicators will be analysed as a function of Challenges and P02 characteristic categories.

## 2. Overall upstream data set appropriateness indicators

In this section we analyse the statistics of the indicators for the Upstream data sets as illustrated in Annex 2. Eight indicators have been chosen which are synthetically described in Table A4.1 below.

**Table A4.1 Upstream data sets appropriateness indicators**

| Name of indicator | Indicator meaning  |
|-------------------|--|
| UD.APE.1.1        | <b>Completeness:</b> <i>Upstream data set horizontal spatial coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>       |
| UD.APE.1.2        | <b>Completeness:</b> <i>Upstream data set vertical spatial coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>         |
| UD.APE.1.3        | <b>Completeness:</b> <i>Upstream data set temporal coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>                 |
| UD.APE.3.1        | <b>Accuracy:</b> <i>Upstream data set horizontal resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>     |
| UD.APE.3.2        | <b>Accuracy:</b> <i>Upstream data set vertical resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>       |
| UD.APE.3.3        | <b>Accuracy:</b> <i>Upstream data set temporal resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)</i>       |
| UD.APE.3.4        | <b>Accuracy:</b> <i>Thematic compliance with the value domain of the accuracy defined in the product specification (percentage)</i>      |
| UD.APE.4.1        | <b>Temporal quality:</b> <i>last time the product was upgraded or changed with respect to a value specified for product (percentage)</i> |

Where the quality element was not applicable, the symbol NA is appearing in the Tables that follows. If the errors are greater than +100% or less than -100% the values are saturated at +100% and -100%.

Table A4.2 lists the Upstream Data appropriateness indicators for different P02.

**Table A4.2 Upstream data sets appropriateness indicators as a function of P02 across all the Challenges**

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Administrative units                                | 2<br>2                         | 2<br>2                       | 2<br>2                       | 2<br>2                           | 2<br>2                         | 2<br>2                         | 2<br>2                       | 2<br>2                       |

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                     | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Bathymetry and elevation  | 6 4                            | 2 6 2                        | 4 6                          | 2 4 4                            | 8 2                            | 4 4 2 N/A                      | 6 4 N/A                      | 2 6 2                        |
| 3. Bird taxonomy-related counts  | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                | 1                              | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            |
| 4. Cetacean abundance  | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                | 1                              | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            |
| 5. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in the water column                  | 3 N/A                          | 3 N/A                        | 3 N/A                        | 3 N/A                            | 3 N/A                          | 3 N/A                          | 3 N/A                        | 3 N/A                        |
| 6. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies                      | 1 5 N/A                        | 1 5 N/A                      | 1 5 N/A                      | 1 5 N/A                          | 6 N/A                          | 1 5 N/A                        | 1 5 N/A                      | 1 5 N/A                      |
| 7. Coastal geomorphology   | 1 6 N/A                        | 1 6 N/A                      | 1 6 N/A                      | 1 6 N/A                          | 7 N/A                          | 1 6 N/A                        | 7 N/A                        | 1 6 N/A                      |
| 8. Dissolved total and organic nitrogen concentrations in the water column | 1 1 N/A                        | 2 N/A                        | 1 1 N/A                      | 1 1 N/A                          | 1 1 N/A                        | 1 1 N/A                        | 1 1 N/A                      | 1 1 N/A                      |
| 9. Fauna abundance per unit area of the bed                                | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                | 1                              | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            |
| 10. Fish and shellfish catch statistics                                    | 7                              | 7                            | 7                            | 7                                | 7                              | 7                              | 7                            | 7                            |
| 11. Fishery characterisation   | 8                              | 8                            | 8                            | 8                                | 8                              | 8                              | 8                            | 8                            |
| 12. Geological sample density  | 2 N/A                          | 2 N/A                        | 2 N/A                        | 2 N/A                            | 2 N/A                          | 2 N/A                          | 2                            | 2                            |
| 13. Habitat extent   | 9                              | 8 1                          | 9                            | 9                                | 9                              | 9                              | 8 1 N/A                      | 9                            |
| 14. Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)                     | 8                              | 4 4 N/A                      | 5 3                          | 8                                | 4 4 N/A                        | 8                              | 4 4 N/A                      | 8                            |
| 15. Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column                   | 2 0 2 2 N/A                    | 24 N/A                       | 2 3 1 N/A                    | 2 3 1 N/A                        | 1 1 2 1 N/A                    | 2 3 1 N/A                      | 2 3 1 N/A                    | 2 3 1 N/A                    |
| 16. Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column                 | 1 5                            | 15 N/A                       | 1 5                          | 1 5                              | 2 1 3                          | 1 5                            | 1 5                          | 1 5                          |

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                         | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 17. Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies                            | 2                              | 2                            | 1 1 N/A                      | 2 N/A                            | 2 N/A                          | 2                              | 2                            | 2                            |
| 18. River flow and discharge   | 2 9                            | 29 N/A                       | 2 9                          | 2 9                              | 2 7                            | 2 2 N/A                        | 2 9                          | 2 9                          |
| 19. Sea level  | 1 1 24 N/A                     | 26 N/A                       | 4 2 1 3 7 N/A                | 1 1 24 N/A                       | 26 N/A                         | 26 N/A                         | 1 1 6 N/A                    | 1 1 6 N/A                    |
| 20. Skin temperature of the water column                                       | 2 11 N/A                       | 13 N/A                       | 1 2 10 N/A                   | 3 10 N/A                         | 13 N/A                         | 13 N/A                         | 3 10 N/A                     | 3 10 N/A                     |
| 21. Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent                                    | 2                              | 2 N/A                        | 1 1                          | 2                                | 2 N/A                          | 2                              | 2                            | 2                            |
| 22. Temperature of the water column  | 1 3 2 N/A                      | 2 13 N/A                     | 1 3 2 N/A                    | 1 3 2 N/A                        | 9 4 2 N/A                      | 1 3 2 N/A                      | 1 4 N/A                      | 1 3 2 N/A                    |
| 23. Terrestrial mapping  | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                | 1                              | 1                              | 1 N/A                        | 1                            |
| 24. Wave height and period statistics  | 6                              | 6                            | 6                            | 6                                | 6                              | 6                              | 6                            | 6                            |
| 25. Wind strength and direction  | 3                              | 3                            | 3                            | 3                                | 3                              | 3                              | 3                            | 3                            |
| 26. Zooplankton taxonomy-related abundance per unit volume of the water column | 7                              | 4 3                          | 7                            | 3 3 1 N/A                        | 3 4                            | 7                              | 7                            | 7                            |
| 27. Zooplankton wet weight biomass   | 7                              | 4 3                          | 7                            | 2 4 1 N/A                        | 3 4                            | 7                              | 7                            | 7                            |

**Table A4.3 Upstream data sets appropriateness indicators as a function of P02 across all Challenges and subdivided into “themes”: bathymetry, geology, physics, chemistry, biology, habitats, human activities and others**

**Bathymetry**

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Bathymetry and elevation                            | 6 4                            | 2 6 2                        | 4 6                          | 2 4 4                            | 8 2                            | 4 4 2 N/A                      | 6 4 N/A                      | 2 6 2                        |
| 2. Terrestrial mapping                                 | 1                              | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                | 1                              | 1                              | 1 N/A                        | 1                            |

**Geology**

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |       | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |       | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |       | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |       | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |       | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |       | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |       | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |       |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|  |                                |       |                              |       |                              |       |                                  |       |                                |       |                                |       |                              |       |                              |       |
| 3. Coastal geomorphology                               | 1                              | 6 N/A | 1                            | 6 N/A | 1                            | 6 N/A | 1                                | 6 N/A |                                | 7 N/A | 1                              | 6 N/A |                              | 7 N/A | 1                            | 6 N/A |
| 4. Geological sample density                           |                                | 2 N/A |                              | 2 N/A |                              | 2 N/A |                                  | 2 N/A |                                | 2 N/A |                                | 2 N/A | 2                            |       |                              | 2     |

### Physics

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |   | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |        | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |   | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |   | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |        | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |        | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |        | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |        |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
|  |                                |   |                              |        |                              |   |                                  |   |                                |        |                                |        |                              |        |                              |        |
| 5. Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)  | 8                              |   | 4                            | 4 N/A  | 5                            | 3 | 8                                |   | 4                              | 4 N/A  | 8                              |        | 4                            | 4 N/A  | 8                            |        |
| 6. River flow and discharge                            | 2                              | 9 |                              | 29 N/A | 2                            | 9 | 2                                | 9 | 2                              | 7      | 2                              | 2 N/A  | 2                            | 9      | 2                            | 9      |
| 7. Sea level   | 1                              | 1 | 24 N/A                       |        | 4                            | 2 | 1                                | 1 | 26 N/A                         |        | 26 N/A                         |        | 1                            | 1      | 1                            | 1      |
| 8. Temperature of the water column                     | 1                              | 3 | 2 N/A                        | 2      | 1                            | 3 | 1                                | 3 | 9                              | 4      | 2                              | 2 N/A  | 1                            | 1      | 1                            | 3      |
| 9. Skin temperature of the water column                | 2                              |   | 11 N/A                       |        | 1                            | 2 |                                  | 3 |                                | 13 N/A |                                | 13 N/A | 3                            | 10 N/A | 3                            | 10 N/A |
| 10. Wave height and period statistics                  | 6                              |   | 6                            |        | 6                            |   | 6                                |   | 6                              |        | 6                              |        | 6                            |        | 6                            |        |
| 11. Wind strength and direction                        | 3                              |   | 3                            |        | 3                            |   | 3                                |   | 3                              |        | 3                              |        | 3                            |        | 3                            |        |

### Chemistry

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                      | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |       | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |        | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |       | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |       | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |       | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |       | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |       | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |       |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|   |                                |       |                              |        |                              |       |                                  |       |                                |       |                                |       |                              |       |                              |       |
| 12. Dissolved total and organic nitrogen concentrations in the water column | 1                              | 1 N/A |                              | 2 N/A  | 1                            | 1 N/A | 1                                | 1 N/A | 1                              | 1 N/A | 1                              | 1 N/A | 1                            | 1 N/A | 1                            | 1 N/A |
| 13. Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column                    | 2                              | 2     | 2 N/A                        | 24 N/A | 2                            | 1 N/A | 2                                | 1 N/A | 1                              | 1     | 2                              | 1 N/A | 2                            | 1 N/A | 2                            | 1 N/A |
| 14. Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column                  | 1                              | 5     |                              | 15 N/A | 1                            | 5     | 1                                | 5     | 2                              | 1     | 1                              | 5     | 1                            | 5     | 1                            | 5     |

### Biology

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |  | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |  | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |  | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |  | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |  | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |  | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |  | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
|  |                                |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                  |  |                                |  |                                |  |                              |  |                              |  |
| 15. Bird taxonomy-related counts                       | 1                              |  | 1                            |  | 1                            |  | 1                                |  | 1                              |  | 1                              |  | 1                            |  | 1                            |  |
| 16. Cetacean abundance                                 | 1                              |  | 1                            |  | 1                            |  | 1                                |  | 1                              |  | 1                              |  | 1                            |  | 1                            |  |

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets     | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |  |       | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |  |       | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |  |       | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |  |       | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |  |       | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |  |       | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |  |       | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |  |       |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| 17. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in the water column |                                |  | 3 N/A |                              |  | 3 N/A |                              |  | 3 N/A |                                  |  | 3 N/A |                                |  | 3 N/A |                                |  | 3 N/A |                              |  | 3 N/A |                              |  | 3 N/A |
| 18. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies     | 1                              |  | 5 N/A | 1                            |  | 5 N/A | 1                            |  | 5 N/A | 1                                |  | 5 N/A |                                |  | 6 N/A | 1                              |  | 5 N/A | 1                            |  | 5 N/A | 1                            |  | 5 N/A |
| 19. Fauna abundance per unit area of the bed               | 1                              |  |       | 1                            |  |       | 1                            |  |       | 1                                |  |       | 1                              |  |       | 1                              |  |       | 1                            |  |       | 1                            |  |       |

### Habitats

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                         | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |  |  | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |   |  | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |   |     | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |   |     | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |   |     | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |  |  | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |   |     | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|--|--|
| 20. Habitat extent   | 9                              |  |  | 8                            | 1 |  | 9                            |   |     | 9                                |   |     | 9                              |   |     | 9                              |  |  | 8                            | 1 | N/A | 9                            |  |  |
| 21. Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies                            | 2                              |  |  | 2                            |   |  | 1                            | 1 | N/A | 2                                | 2 | N/A | 2                              | 2 | N/A | 2                              |  |  | 2                            |   |     | 2                            |  |  |
| 22. Zooplankton taxonomy-related abundance per unit volume of the water column | 7                              |  |  | 4                            | 3 |  | 7                            |   |     | 3                                | 3 | 1   | 3                              | 4 | N/A | 7                              |  |  | 7                            |   |     | 7                            |  |  |
| 23. Zooplankton wet weight biomass   | 7                              |  |  | 4                            | 3 |  | 7                            |   |     | 2                                | 4 | 1   | 3                              | 4 | N/A | 7                              |  |  | 7                            |   |     | 7                            |  |  |

### Human activity

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |  |  | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |  |  | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |  |  | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |  |  | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |  |  | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |  |  | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |  |  | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| 24. Administrative units                               | 22                             |  |  | 22                           |  |  | 22                           |  |  | 22                               |  |  | 22                             |  |  | 22                             |  |  | 22                           |  |  | 22                           |  |  |
| 25. Fish and shellfish catch statistics                | 7                              |  |  | 7                            |  |  | 7                            |  |  | 7                                |  |  | 7                              |  |  | 7                              |  |  | 7                            |  |  | 7                            |  |  |
| 26. Fishery characterisation                           | 8                              |  |  | 8                            |  |  | 8                            |  |  | 8                                |  |  | 8                              |  |  | 8                              |  |  | 8                            |  |  | 8                            |  |  |

### Other

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 |  |  | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 |  |       | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 |   |  | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 |  |   | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 |  |       | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 |  |  | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 |  |   | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |  |   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| 27. Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent            | 2                              |  |  |                              |  | 2 N/A | 1                            | 1 |  |                                  |  | 2 |                                |  | 2 N/A | 2                              |  |  |                              |  | 2 |                              |  | 2 |

**Table A4.4** Upstream data sets appropriateness indicators as a function of P02 across all Challenges. The score represents the most frequent colour among the different scores given by the different Challenges to different data sets. If two colours have the same number of input data sets then the “best” colour is chosen, i.e., the more “adequate” one. Please note that yellow has a positive meaning

| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                     | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Administrative units  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 2. Bathymetry and elevation  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 3. Bird taxonomy-related counts  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 4. Cetacean abundance  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 5. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in the water column                  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 6. Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies                      |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 7. Coastal geomorphology   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 8. Dissolved total and organic nitrogen concentrations in the water column |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 9. Fauna abundance per unit area of the bed                                |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 10. Fish and shellfish catch statistics                                    |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 11. Fishery characterisation   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 12. Geological sample density  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 13. Habitat extent   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 14. Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)                     |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 15. Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column                   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 16. Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column                 |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 17. Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies                        |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 18. River flow and discharge   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 19. Sea level  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 20. Skin temperature of the water column                                   |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 21. Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent                                |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 22. Temperature of the water column  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |
| 23. Terrestrial mapping  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                                |                              |                              |



| List of P02 Characteristics related to input data sets                         | Horizontal Coverage UD.APE.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.APE.1.2 | Temporal Coverage UD.APE.1.3 | Horizontal Resolution UD.APE.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.APE.3.2 | Temporal Resolution UD.APE.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy UD.APE.3.4 | Temporal Validity UD.APE.4.1 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24. Wave height and period statistics  | Yellow                         | Yellow                       | Yellow                       | Yellow                           | Yellow                         | Yellow                         | Green                        | Yellow                       |
| 25. Wind strength and direction  | Yellow                         | Yellow                       | Yellow                       | Yellow                           | Yellow                         | Yellow                         | Green                        | Yellow                       |
| 26. Zooplankton taxonomy-related abundance per unit volume of the water column | Red                            | Yellow                       | Red                          | Green                            | Green                          | Green                          | Green                        | Red                          |
| 27. Zooplankton wet weight biomass   | Red                            | Yellow                       | Red                          | Green                            | Green                          | Green                          | Green                        | Red                          |

### 3. Targeted Data Products appropriateness indicators

In this section, we analyse the statistics of the indicators for the Targeted Data Products as illustrated in Annex 2. Nine indicators have been chosen which are synthetically described in Table A4.5 below.

**Table A4.5 Targeted Data Product appropriateness indicators**

| Name of indicator | Indicator meaning   |
|-------------------|---|
| TDP.APE.1.1       | <b>Completeness:</b> Upstream data set horizontal spatial coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)             |
| TDP.APE.1.2       | <b>Completeness:</b> Upstream data set vertical spatial coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)               |
| TDP.APE.1.3       | <b>Completeness:</b> Upstream data set temporal coverage error with respect to product specification (percentage)                       |
| TDP.APE.2.1       | <b>Consistency:</b> measures the uniformity among the number of Upstream Data Sets in the Product Specification and in Targeted Product |
| TDP.APE.3.1       | <b>Accuracy:</b> Upstream data set horizontal resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)           |
| TDP.APE.3.2       | <b>Accuracy:</b> Upstream data set vertical resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)             |
| TDP.APE.3.3       | <b>Accuracy:</b> Upstream data set temporal resolution or sampling error with respect to product specification (percentage)             |
| TDP.APE.3.4       | <b>Accuracy:</b> Thematic compliance with the value domain of the accuracy defined in the product specification (percentage)            |
| TDP.APE.4.1       | <b>Temporal quality:</b> last time the product was upgraded or changed with respect to a value specified for product (percentage)       |

The value scales for all the appropriateness indicators are:

**Red:** the TDP or UD have errors between -100% and -10% and urgent actions are required to provide datasets fit for use by the Challenges – not adequate

**Yellow:** the TDP or UD have errors between -10% and +10% and can be considered quite appropriate and monitoring data are fit for use and should be maintained but also improved – partly adequate

**Green:** the TDP or UD have errors between +10% and +100% and there is an 'over – offer', no need for further development – totally adequate

Where the quality element was not applicable, the symbol NA is appearing in the Tables that follows. If the errors are greater than +100% or less than -100% the values are saturated at +100% and -100%.

**Table A4.6 Targeted Data Products appropriateness indicators. Please note that yellow cells have a positive meaning**

| Product   | Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_01/A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area                                      |  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/4                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_02/ Assessment of the available database  |  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/4                        | 0                                  | 0                                | N/A                              | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_03/ Assessment of the confidence limits of the data sets for the test regions                             |  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/4                        | 0                                  | 0                                | N/A                              | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_1/ List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification | Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES GEORGIA                       | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES international protected sites | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES national protected sites      | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES Natura 2000 sites             | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Black Sea network of marine protected areas ECOREGION_Black Sea                      | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_2/ Habitat types and mapping of Black Sea network of marine protected areas                               | Coastal lagoons  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 90                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Estuaries  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Large shallow inlets and bays  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | N/A                              | 0                              | 0                              |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product   | Component if applicable                                     | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater all low tide | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Sandbanks slightly covered by seawater all the time         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Reefs   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Submerged or partially submerged sea caves                  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Habitat types and mapping EU Sea Map – the whole BS         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/2                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_3/<br>Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas   | Marine mammals  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/3                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Fish and Invertebrates                                      | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/3                        | 0                                  | 0                                | N/A                              | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Seabirds  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/3                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_4/<br>Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface currents [m/s]                          | Winter season   | 0                                | 0                              | 9.98                           | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Spring  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Summer  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Autumn  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_5/<br>Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface temperature [deg C]                     | Winter season   | 0                                | 0                              | 9.98                           | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Spring  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Summer  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Autumn  | 0                                | 0                              | 10                             | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_1/ Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE |   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/7                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_2/ Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 72h after the   |   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/9                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

| Product   | Component if applicable | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE   |                         |                                  |                                |                                |                            |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                |                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_1/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 |                         | N/A                              | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 20                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_2/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) |                         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 40                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_3/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m)      |                         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 40                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_4/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                                    |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_5/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)                    |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_6/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                         |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_7/ Map of the change of the annual mean temperature: over 100 years - At surface                              |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_8/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m)                   |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_9/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                        |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_10/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015 period (10 years)                            |                         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 20                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 96.67                          |

| Product  | Component if applicable | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_11/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years  |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_12/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years   |                         | N/A                              | 0                              | N/A                            | N/A                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_13/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At surface  |                         | 0                                | 0                              | -66                            | 0/1                        | 20                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_14/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At mid water column (500 m)                                 |                         | 0                                | 0                              | -77                            | 0/1                        | 40                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_15/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)                                      |                         | 0                                | 0                              | -77                            | 0/1                        | 40                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_16/ Time series of average annual internal energy  |                         | 0                                | 0                              | -77                            | 0/1                        | 40                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_17/ Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years  |                         | 0                                | 0                              | -88                            | 0/1                        | 20                                 | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 96.67                          |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_18/ Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton                             |                         | 0                                | -86.67                         | -4                             | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_1/ Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                               |                         | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | -100                               | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_2/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015)         |                         | -50                              | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | -100                               | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015)  |                         | -50                              | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | -100                               | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_4/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-2015) |                         | -50                              | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | -100                               | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_5/ Sea level time series and trend for the   |                         | -83.33                           | N/A                            | 0                              | 0                          | -74.36                             | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product   | Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey  |   |                                  |                                |                                |                            |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                |                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_6/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations  |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_7/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_8/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015)  |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_9/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)  |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_10/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015)                                      |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_1/ Collated data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year                               | Collated data set of LANDINGS by species MASS WHOLE BLACK SEA 2008-2014 | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Collated data set of LANDINGS by species MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Collated data set of LANDINGS by species NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016       | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Collated data set of LANDINGS by species MASS BULGARIA 2009-2015        | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_2/ Collated data set of discards, by species and year   | Collated data set of DISCARDS by species MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016         | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|   | Collated data set of DISCARDS by species NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016       | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_3/ Collated data set of by-catch, by species and year   |   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product  | Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_1/ Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling) computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset (2012-2015) | Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling): computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset for 2012,Romanian waters                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dataset for 2013,Romanian waters   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dataset for 2014,Romanian waters   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dataset for 2015,Romanian waters   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_2 Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed                     | Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed_ Childproductcomponent 2.1. Beam trawling areas_Romania 2016    | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed_ Childproductcomponent 2.2. Pelagic trawling areas_Romania 2016 | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed_ Childproductcomponent 2.3. Trawling areas_Turkey 2014          | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed_ Childproductcomponent 2.4. Trawling areas_Turkey_Rapana 2014   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_1/ Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014)   | Winter concentration of Chlorophyll  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
|  | the same for Spring  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
|  | the same for Summer  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
|  | the same for Autumn  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_2/   |  | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | -100                           |



**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product  | Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014)  |  |                                  |                                |                                |                            |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                |                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_1/ Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)                 | Monthly mean time series of Danube Discharge   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Kamtehiya Discharge   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Kizilirmak Discharge  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | N/A                              | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Sakarya Discharge   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dniester  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dnieper   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_2/ Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)                  | Yearly mean time series of Danube Discharge  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Kamtehiya   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Sakarya   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Kizilirmak  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dniester  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dnieper   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_3/ Time series of daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) (computed with Hype model) | Danube River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sakarya River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Veleka River monthly daily discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dnister River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | South Bug River daily river  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product  | Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)                                     |                                  |                                |                                |                            |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                |                                |
|  | Sf.Gheorghe River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)       | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dniper River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)            | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Rioni River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)             | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kamchia River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)           | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kizilirmak River monthly mean river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Chorokhi River daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)          | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_4/ Time series of monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea (2000-2010) | Sakarya monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea                      | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Danube   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Veleka   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Chorokhi   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dnister  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kamchia   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kizilirmak  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Rioni   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sf.Gheorghe   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dniper  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | South Bug   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_5/ Time  | Time series of Veleka River   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| Product  | Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| series of River nutrients (nitrate) monthly mean at surface (2000-2010)  | nutrients (nitrate) monthly mean at surface (2000-2010)                         |                                  |                                |                                |                            |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                |                                |
|  | the same for Chorokhi   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dniper  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sakarya   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | South Bug   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Rioni   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dnister   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sf.Gheorghe   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kizilirmak  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Danube  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kamchia   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_6/ Monthly mean of the phosphorus at river discharge into the Black Sea at surface                             | Veleka monthly mean of the phosphorus at the discharge point into the Black Sea | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | the same for Dniper   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Danube  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Chorokhi  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Dnister   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kizilirmak  | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sf.Gheorghe   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | South Bug   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Rioni   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Sakarya   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
|  | Kamchia   | 0                                | N/A                            | 0                              | 0/1                        | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement  |   | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            | 0/1                        | N/A                                | N/A                              | N/A                              | N/A                            | N/A                            |
| BLACKSEA_CH10_Product_1/ Black Sea and Azov sea coastlines by digitalization of 14.25 m panchromatic Landsat 7 ETM+ satellite images |   | 0                                | N/A                            | 100                            | 0/1                        | -100                               | N/A                              | -100                             | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH10_Product_2/ Water depth (bathymetric map)   |   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | -100                               | -100                             | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |
| BLACKSEA_CH10_Product_3/ Priority areas for surveying for safer navigation (wrt to heavy maritime traffic)                           |   | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              | 0/1                        | 80                                 | 80                               | 0                                | 0                              | 0                              |

| Product   | Component if applicable | Horizontal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.1 | Vertical Coverage TDP.APE. 1.2 | Temporal Coverage TDP.APE. 1.3 | Number of P02 TDP.APE. 2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.1 | Vertical Resolution TDP.APE. 3.2 | Temporal Resolution TDP.APE. 3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.APE. 3.4 | Temporal Validity TDP.APE. 4.1 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH10_Product_4/ Priority areas for surveying for safer navigation (wrt to heavy maritime traffic)  |                         | -95.18                           | 0                              | 100                            | 0/1                        | -100                               | -100                             | -100                             | 0                              | -16.71                         |
| BLACKSEA_CH11_Product_1/ Table of Mnemiopsis leidyi alien species abundance and biomass distribution in the Black Sea   |                         | -32.24                           | -30                            | -74.29                         | 0/1                        | -85                                | -38.67                           | 95.48                            | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH11_Product_2/ Digital map of Mnemiopsis leidyi alien species abundance distribution in the Black Sea   |                         | -4.5                             | -100                           | -74.29                         | 0/1                        | 32                                 | -38.67                           | 96.38                            | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH11_Product_3/ Digital map of Mnemiopsis leidyi alien species biomass distribution in the Black Sea   |                         | -4.5                             | -100                           | -74.29                         | 0/1                        | 32                                 | -38.67                           | 95.48                            | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH11_Product_4/ Table of Beroe ovata alien species abundance and biomass distribution in the Black Sea   |                         | -96.65                           | 0                              | -80                            | 0/1                        | 25                                 | 58.67                            | 97.13                            | 0                              | -100                           |
| BLACKSEA_CH11_Product_5/ Table of Mnemiopsis leidyi alien species abundance and biomass distribution in the Black sea as indicators for impact on the ecosystem and economy |                         | -32.24                           | 60                             | -45                            | 0/1                        | -85                                | -18.67                           | 92.08                            | 0                              | -100                           |

#### 4. Indicators for Challenge 1: Wind Farm Siting

**Table A4.7 CH01 Wind Farm Siting: the DPS names and required quality elements**

| DPS   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Description if applicable                                      | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Description if applicable                           | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Specification_1<br>/ A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area          | 2001         | 2010       | 5920   | 170                                    | 3652                                      | 49                             | 5000                                       | 40                                       | the average of the vertical resolution of the numerical models | 0.04  | 10                                     | An average estimation of the numerical models error | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Specification_02<br>/ Assessment of the available database                                      | 2001         | 2010       | 5920   | 170                                    | 3652                                      | 1                              | 5000                                       | 70                                       |  | 0   | 20                                     |   | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Specification_03<br>/ Assessment of the confidence limits of the data sets for the test regions | 2001         | 2010       | 25420000                                     | 10                                     | 3652                                      | 2                              | 5000                                       | 10                                       |  | 0   | 10                                     |   | 1095                                      |

**Table A4.8 CH01 Wind Farm Siting: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product   |
|--|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_01/A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area | Salinity of the water column   Salinity of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base  |
|  | Spectral wave data parameters   2-dimensional Wave spectra over frequencies and directions model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                  |
|  | Spectral wave data parameters   2-dimensional Wave spectra over frequencies and directions model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                  |
|  | Air temperature   Dew point temperature of the atmosphere by computation from air temperature and relative humidity data   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Maximum expected wave height model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base  |
|  | Wind speed and direction   Northward wind velocity in the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                        |

| TDP Name | List of Input data sets by product  |
|----------|---|
|          | Atmospheric humidity   Specific humidity of the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base  |
|          | Wind speed and direction   Eastward wind velocity in the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                                     |
|          | Air pressure   Pressure (measured variable) exerted by the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                                   |
|          | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   |
|          | Wave height and period statistics   Mean (Energy) wave period model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                              |
|          | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base        |
|          | Wave height and period statistics   Swell wave height model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                                      |
|          | Wave height and period statistics   peak wave period model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                                       |
|          | Spectral wave data parameters   2-dimensional Wave spectra over frequencies and directions model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base |
|          | Sea level   Surface elevation (unspecified datum) of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                                     |

**Table A4.9 CH01 Wind Farm Siting: The TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Description if applicable                                      | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Description if applicable                           | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_01/A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area          | 2001         | 2010       | 5920                                   | 170                              | 3652                                | 20                       | 5000                                 | 40                                 | the average of the vertical resolution of the numerical models | 0.04                                  | 10                               | An average estimation of the numerical models error | 1095                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_02/ Assessment of the available database                                      | 2001         | 2010       | 5920                                   | 170                              | 3652                                | 4                        | 5000                                 | 70                                 |  | 0                                     | 20                               |   | 1095                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_03/ Assessment of the confidence limits of the data sets for the test regions | 2001         | 2010       | 25420000                               | 10                               | 3652                                | 6                        | 5000                                 | 10                                 |  | 0                                     | 10                               |   | 1095                                |

**Table A4.10 CH01 Wind Farm Siting: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_01/A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area          | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | -59.18                   | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_02/ Assessment of the available database                                      | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_03/ Assessment of the confidence limits of the data sets for the test regions | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

**Table A4.11 CH01 Wind Farm Siting: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP  | UD  | P02                  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m)   | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH01_Product_01/A high resolution wind-wave-tides database for the Black Sea area | Air pressure   Pressure (measured variable) exerted by the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base | Air pressure         | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 180-(-10)                       | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: -10, -40, -80, -120, -180 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|  | Atmospheric humidity   Specific humidity of the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base            | Atmospheric humidity | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 180-(-10)                       | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: -10, -40, -80, -120, -180 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|  | Air temperature   Dew point temperature of the atmosphere by computation from air temperature and relative humidity data   National   | Air temperature      | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 180-(-10)                       | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: -10, -40, -80, -120, -180 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |

| TDP | UD   | P02                               | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m)   | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   |                                   |              |            |                               |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                     |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Wind speed and direction   Eastward wind velocity in the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base (  | Wind speed and direction          | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 180-(-10)                       | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: -10, -40, -80, -120, -180 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Wind speed and direction   Northward wind velocity in the atmosphere   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base ( | Wind speed and direction          | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 180-(-10)                       | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: -10, -40, -80, -120, -180 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Swell wave height model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base     | Wave height and period statistics | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-45N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                                 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |



| TDP | UD  | P02                               | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Significant Wave Height model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base      | Wave height and period statistics | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                               | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Maximum expected wave height model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base | Wave height and period statistics | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                               | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Mean (Energy) wave period model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base    | Wave height and period statistics | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                               | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   peak wave period model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric  | Wave height and period statistics | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                               | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |

| TDP | UD  | P02                             | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m)  | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base  |                                 |              |            |                               |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                    |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Spectral wave data parameters   2-dimensional Wave spectra over frequencies and directions model output   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base | Spectral wave data parameters   | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                                | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   | Temperature of the water column | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 0-300                           | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: 0, 10, 50, 100, 200, 300 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Salinity of the water column   Salinity of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   | Salinity of the water column    | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 0-300                           | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: 0, 10, 50, 100, 200, 300 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)  | Horizontal velocity             | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 0-300                           | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: 0, 10, 50,               | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |

| TDP | UD  | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m)  | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | Eastward current velocity in the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base   | of the water column (currents)                     |              |            |                               |                                 |                                    |                                 | 100, 200, 300                      |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents) | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | 0-300                           | 3650                               | 3"                              | Horizons: 0, 10, 50, 100, 200, 300 | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation (unspecified datum) of the water body   National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of Physics, Atmospheric Modeling and Weather Forecasting Group   Marina Platform Project Data Base                               | Sea level  | 2001-01-01   | 2010-12-31 | 27.2-42E, 41-47N              | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3"                              | N/A                                | 1 hour                        | N/A                              | N/A                                |

## 5. Indicators for Challenge 2: Marine protected areas

**Table A4.12 CH02 Marine protected areas: the DPS names and required quality elements**

| DPS  | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Specification_1 / List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification | Black Sea network of marine protected areas<br>BOUNDARIES GEORGIA                       | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 153  | 500                                    | 365                                       | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | Black Sea network of marine protected areas<br>BOUNDARIES international protected sites | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 27547  | 20                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | Black Sea network of marine protected areas<br>BOUNDARIES national protected sites      | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 29857  | 50                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | Black Sea network of marine protected areas<br>BOUNDARIES Natura                        | 2011         | 2016       | 24000  | 70                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS   | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | 2000 sites   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | Black Sea network of marine protected areas<br>ECOREGION<br>_Black Sea | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 420150                                       | 2245                                   | 365                                       | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Specification_2<br>/ Habitat types and mapping of<br>Black Sea network of marine<br>protected areas | Coastal lagoons  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 100  | 3                                      | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Estuaries  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 2100   | 60                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Large shallow inlets and bays  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 3500   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater all low tide            | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 300  | 10                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Sandbanks slightly covered by seawater all the time                    | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 9400   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Reefs  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 9400   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Submerged or partially submerged sea caves                             | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 700  | 20                                     | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|   | Habitat types and mapping EU Sea Map – the whole BS                    | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 420150                                       | 2245                                   | 365                                       | 2                           | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

| DPS  | Component              | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Specification_3<br>/ Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas   | Marine mammals         | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 370  | 40                                     | 365                                       | 3                           | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | Fish and Invertebrates | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 500  | 50                                     | 365                                       | 3                           | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | Seabirds               | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 420  | 40                                     | 365                                       | 3                           | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Specification_4<br>/ Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface currents [m/s]      | Winter season          | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 902                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 90  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Spring                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 920                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Summer                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 920                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Autumn                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 910                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 91  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Specification_5<br>/ Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface temperature [deg C] | Winter season          | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 902                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 90  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Spring                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 920                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Summer                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 920                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
|  | Autumn                 | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 910                                       | 1                           | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 91  | 100                                    | 730                                       |

**Table A4.13 CH02 Marine protected areas: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product  |
|---|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_1/ List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification | Administrative units  Natura 2000 areas   National Environmental Protection Agency (ANPM) (Roumania)   Limitele situurilor Natura 2000 aferente proiectului SINCRO in format INSPIRE/Natura 2000 sites limits in the frame of the SINCRO project INSPIRE format |
|   | Natura 2000 areas   Bulgarian Government   Информационна система на защитени зони от екологична мрежа Natura 2000 Регистър на защитените територии и защитените зони в България   |

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product   |
|--|--|
|  | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas   Bern Convention Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats   Spatial limits of MPAs; Map of Protected Area (Kolkheti National Park) |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_2/ Habitat types and mapping of Black Sea network of marine protected areas                              | Habitat extent   Habitat extent   Institute of Biology Bucharest IBB   SIMSHAB - Information Monitoring System of Species and Habitats in Romania  |
|  | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas   Bulgarian Government   Информационна система на защитени зони от екологична мрежа Natura 2000 Регистър на защитените територии и защитените зони в България       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_3/ Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas   | Cetacean abundance   Marine mammals   DG MARE   Adverse Fisheries Impacts on Cetacean Populations in the Black Sea FINAL REPORT  |
|  | Cetacean abundance   Marine mammals   DG MARE   Adverse Fisheries Impacts on Cetacean Populations in the Black Sea FINAL REPORT  |
|  | Cetacean abundance   Marine mammals   DG MARE   Adverse Fisheries Impacts on Cetacean Populations in the Black Sea FINAL REPORT  |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_4/ Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface currents [m/s]      | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis       |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis        |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_5/ Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface temperature [deg C] | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis   |

**Table A4.14 CH02 Marine protected areas: The TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_1/ List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification |              |            |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES GEORGIA  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 153                                    | 500                              | 365                                 | 1                        | 1                                    | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES international protected sites  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 27547                                  | 20                               | 365                                 | 1                        | 1                                    | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES national protected sites   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 29857                                  | 50                               | 365                                 | 1                        | 1                                    | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |

**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES Natura 2000 sites                                    | 2011         | 2016       | 24000  | 70                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas ECOREGION_Black Sea   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 420150                                       | 2245                                   | 365                                       | 1                              | 1  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_2 / Habitat types and mapping of Black Sea network of marine protected areas          |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| Coastal lagoons   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 100  | 3                                      | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Estuaries   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 2100   | 60                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Large shallow inlets and bays   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 3500   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater all low tide   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 300  | 10                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Sandbanks slightly covered by seawater all the time   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 9400   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Reefs   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 9400   | 70                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Submerged or partially submerged sea caves  | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 700  | 20                                     | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Habitat types and mapping EU Sea Map - the whole BS   | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 420150                                       | 2245                                   | 365                                       | 2                              | 1000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_3 / Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas                       |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| Marine mammals  | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 370  | 40                                     | 365                                       | 3                              | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Fish and Invertebrates  | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 500  | 50                                     | 365                                       | 3                              | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| Seabirds  | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 420  | 40                                     | 365                                       | 3                              | 10   | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_4 / Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |



| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| currents [m/s]  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| Winter season   | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 992                                       | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 90  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Spring  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1012                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Summer  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1012                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Autumn  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1001                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 91  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_5 /<br>Qualitative analysis of<br>connectivity between MPAs as<br>seasonal maps of sea surface<br>temperature [deg C] |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| Winter season   | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 992                                       | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 90  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Spring  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1012                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Summer  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1012                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 92  | 100                                    | 730                                       |
| Autumn  | 2006         | 2015       | 440000                                       | N/A                                    | 1001                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | N/A                                      | 91  | 100                                    | 730                                       |

**Table A4.10 CH02 Marine protected areas: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_1/ List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES GEORGIA  | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                              | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES international protected sites  | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                              | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES national protected sites   | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                              | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas BOUNDARIES Natura 2000 sites  | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                              | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Black Sea network of marine protected areas Ecoregion_Black Sea  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_2 / Habitat types and mapping of Black Sea network of marine protected areas                         |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| Coastal lagoons  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 90                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Estuaries  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Large shallow inlets and bays  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | N/A                                   | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater all low tide  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Sandbanks slightly covered by seawater all the time  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Reefs  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Submerged or partially submerged sea caves   | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Habitat types and mapping EU Sea Map – the whole BS  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_3 / Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas                                      |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| Marine mammals   | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 3                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Fish and Invertebrates   | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 3                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | N/A                                   | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Seabirds   | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 3                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_4 / Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface currents [m/s] |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| Winter season  | 0                                      | 0                                | 9.98                                | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Spring   | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Summer   | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Autumn   | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_5 / Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface temperature [deg C] |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| Winter season   | 0                                      | 0                                | 9.98                                | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Spring  | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Summer  | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| Autumn  | 0                                      | 0                                | 10                                  | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

**Table A4.15 CH02 Marine protected areas: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP   | UD  | P02                  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_1/ List, position and boundaries of Black Sea network of marine protected areas using IUCN classification | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas   Bern Convention Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats   Spatial limits of MPAs; Map of Proteted Area (Kolkheti National Park) | Administrative units | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 153                                   | 500                             | 365                                | 1                               | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
|   | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas   Bulgarian Government   Информационна система на защитени зони от екологична мрежа Natura 2000 Регистър на защитените територии и защитените зони в България      | Administrative units | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 27547                                 | 20 365                          | 365                                | 1                               | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
|   | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas  | Administrative       | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 100                                   | 3                               | 365                                | 1000                            | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |

| TDP  | UD   | P02                                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | National Environmental Protection Agency (ANPM) (Roumania)   Limitele siturilor Natura 2000 aferente proiectului SINCRON in format INSPIRE/Natura 2000 sites limits in the frame of the SINCRON project INSPIRE format | units                                    |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_2 / Habitat types and mapping of Black Sea network of marine protected areas | Administrative units   Natura 2000 areas   Bulgarian Government   Информационна система на защитени зони от екологична мрежа Natura 2000 Регистър на защитените територии и защитените зони в България                 | Administrative units                     | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 27547                                 | 20 365                          | 365                                | 1                               | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
|  | Administrative units   Institute of Biology Bucharest IBB   SIMSHAB - Information Monitoring System of Species and Habitats in Romania   | Administrative units                     | Jan2017      | Dec2017    | 100                                   | 3                               | 365                                | 1000                            | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_3 / Biodiversity of Black Sea network of marine protected areas              | Cetacean abundance   Marine mammals   DG MARE   Adverse Fisheries Impacts on Cetacean Populations in the Black Sea FINAL REPORT  | Cetacean abundance                       | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 370                                   | 40                              | 365                                | 10                              | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
|  | Fauna abundance per unit area of the bed   Endangered species (invertebrates)   Institute of Biology   | Fauna abundance per unit area of the bed | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 500                                   | 1                               | 365                                | 10                              | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |

| TDP   | UD   | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Bucharest IBB   SIMSHAB - Information Monitoring System of Species and Habitats in Romania   |  |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|   | Bird taxonomy-related counts   Seabirds   UNEP   Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds  | Bird taxonomy-related counts                       | Jan2013      | Dec2013    | 420                                   | 40                              | 365                                | 10                              | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_4 / Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface currents [m/s]      | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents) | 2005         | 2015       | 440000                                | N/A                             | 992                                | 3000                            | N/A                               | 90                            | 100                              | 730                                |
|   | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents) | 2005         | 2015       | 440000                                | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3000                            | N/A                               | 90                            | 100                              | 730                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH02_Product_5 / Qualitative analysis of connectivity between MPAs as seasonal maps of sea surface temperature [deg C] | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea Forecasting System - daily reanalysis                                   | Temperature of the water column                    | 2005         | 2015       | 440000                                | N/A                             | 3650                               | 3000                            | N/A                               | 90                            | 100                              | 730                                |

## 6. Indicators for Challenge 3: Oil platform leaks

**Table A4.16 CH03 Oil platform leaks: the DPS names and required quality elements**

| DPS   | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH03_Specification_1 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE |           | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300  | 50                                     | 3   | 7                           | 150  | 1  | 0.04  | N/A                                    | 1   |
| BLACKSEA_CH03_Specification_2 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 72h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE |           | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300  | 50                                     | 3   | 9                           | 150  | 1  | 0.04  | N/A                                    | 1   |

**Table A4.17 CH03 Oil platform leaks: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product   |
|--|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_1 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | Wind strength and direction   Eastward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea   |
|  | Wind strength and direction   Northward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea  |
|  | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth} in the water body by derivation from GEBCO_08 30 arc-second global grid   British Oceanographic Data Centre   General Bathymetry Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO) |
|  | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth}   European Marine Observation and Data Network   EMODnet - Digital Terrain Model (DTM)   |
|  | Coastal geomorphology   Coast Type   European Marine Observation and Data Network (EMODNET)   EMODnet Seabed substrate (1M)  |
|  | Geological sample density   Oil API   Orion   oilbase.txt  |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea   |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea  |
|  | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Seamod   SEAMOD.RO - Forecasts for the Black Sea   |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Average zero crossing period of waves {Tz} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Significant height of waves {Hs} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Direction of waves on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product   |
|--|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_2 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 72h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | Wind strength and direction   Eastward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea   |
|  | Wind strength and direction   Northward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea  |
|  | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth} in the water body by derivation from GEBCO_08 30 arc-second global grid   British Oceanographic Data Centre   General Bathymetry Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO) |
|  | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth}   European Marine Observation and Data Network   EMODnet - Digital Terrain Model (DTM)   |
|  | Coastal geomorphology   Coast Type   European Marine Observation and Data Network (EMODNET)   EMODnet Seabed substrate (1M)  |
|  | Terrestrial mapping   Coastline   European Environment Agency   EEA coastline for analysis   |
|  | Geological sample density   Oil API   Orion   oilbase.txt  |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea   |
|  | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea  |
|  | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Seamod   SEAMOD.RO - Forecasts for the Black Sea   |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Average zero crossing period of waves {Tz} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Significant height of waves {Hs} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |
|  | Wave height and period statistics   Direction of waves on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea  |
|  | Habitat extent   Marine Protected Areas   European Environment Agency (EEA)   Natura 2000 data - the European network of protected sites   |

**Table A4.18 CH03 Oil platform leaks: The TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date        | Final Date          | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_1 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | 2016-05-10T08:15:00 | 2016-05-13T08:15:00 | 15300                                  | 50                               | 3                                   | 7                        | 150                                  | 1                                  | 0.04                                  | N/A                              | 1                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_2 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 72h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | 2016-05-10T08:15:00 | 2016-05-13T08:15:00 | 15300                                  | 50                               | 3                                   | 9                        | 150                                  | 1                                  | 0.04                                  | N/A                              | 1                                   |

**Table A4.19 CH03 Oil platform leaks: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_1 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_2 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 72h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | 0                                   |

**Table A4.20 CH03 Oil platform leaks: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP  | UD   | P02                         | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH3_Product_1 / Oil Platform Leak Bulletin released on 11 May 2016, fast release, 24h after the incident declared on 10th May 2016 by DG MARE | Wind strength and direction   Eastward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea           | Wind strength and direction | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|  | Wind strength and direction   Northward wind velocity in the atmosphere   Institute of Accelerating Systems and Applications (IASA-UAT)   SKIRON meteorological model - Black Sea          | Wind strength and direction | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|  | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth} in the water body by derivation from GEBCO_08 30 arc-second global grid   British Oceanographic Data | Bathymetry and Elevation    | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |



**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP | UD   | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | Centre   General Bathymetry Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)  |  |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Bathymetry and Elevation   Sea-floor depth (below mean sea level) {bathymetric depth}   European Marine Observation and Data Network   EMODnet - Digital Terrain Model (DTM) | Bathymetry and Elevation                           | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Coastal geomorphology   Coast Type   European Marine Observation and Data Network (EMODNET)   EMODnet Seabed substrate (1M)  | Coastal geomorphology                              | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Geological sample density   Oil API   Orion   oilbase.txt  | Geological sample density                          | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Northward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea                                     | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents) | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents)   Eastward current velocity in the water body   seamod   Forecasts for the Black Sea                                      | Horizontal velocity of the water column (currents) | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Seamod   SEAMOD.RO - Forecasts   | Temperature of the water column                    | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |

| TDP | UD  | P02                               | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | for the Black Sea   |                                   |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Average zero crossing period of waves {Tz} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea | Wave height and period statistics | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |
|     | Wave height and period statistics   Significant height of waves {Hs} on the water body   Orion   WAM Cycle 4 wave model - Black Sea           | Wave height and period statistics | 2016-05-10   | 2016-05-13 | 15300                                 | 50                              | 3                                  | 150                             | 1                                 | 0.04                          | N/A                              | 1                                  |

## 7. Indicators for Challenge 4: Climate

Table A4.21 CH04 Climate: the DPS names and required quality elements

| DPS   | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_1<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 |           | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 0                                | 3652                                | 1                        | 5000                                 | 0                                  | 1                                     | 0                                | 30                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_2<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) |           | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 500                              | 3652                                | 1                        | 5000                                 | 500                                | 1                                     | 0                                | 30                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_3<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m)      |           | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 1500                             | 3652                                | 1                        | 5000                                 | 1500                               | 1                                     | 0                                | 30                                  |

| DPS   | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_4<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                  |           | 1966         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 18250                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_5<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)  |           | 1966         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 500                                    | 18250                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 500                                      | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_6<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At sea bottom (1500m)       |           | 1966         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 18250                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 1500                                     | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_7<br>/ Map of the change of the annual mean temperature over 100 years - At surface             |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_8<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m) |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 500                                    | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 500                                      | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_9<br>/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)      |           | 1916         | 2016       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 1500                                     | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_10<br>/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015 period (10 years)          |           | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 3652                                      | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_11<br>/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years                             |           | 1966         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 18250                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_12<br>/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years                            |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_13<br>/ Time series of average temperature - At surface   |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_14<br>/ Time series of average temperature - At mid water column (500 m)                        |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 500                                    | 36500                                     | 1                              | 5000                                       | 500                                      | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |

| DPS  | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m)   | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|-----------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_15<br>/ Time series of average temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)              |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 36500                                     | 1                           | 5000                                       | 1500   | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_16<br>/ Time series of average annual internal energy                            |           | 1916         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 36500                                     | 1                           | 5000                                       | 100, non-uniform: 0, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 750, 1000, 1200, 1400 | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_17<br>/ Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years                |           | 1908         | 2017       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                           | 5000                                       | 0  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Specification_18<br>/ Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton |           | 1968         | 2017       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 18250                                     | 1                           | 5000                                       | 100  | 1   | 0                                      | 30  |

**Table A4.22 CH04 Climate: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product  |
|---|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_1/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 | Skin temperature of the water column   Skin temperature of the water body by advanced very high resolution radiometer (AVHRR)   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   SST_BS_SST_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_010_022 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_2/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_PHYS_007_004   |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_3/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m)      | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_PHYS_007_004   |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_4/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                                    | N/A   |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_5/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)                    | N/A   |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_6/ Map of the   | N/A   |

| <b>TDP Name</b>   | <b>List of Input data sets by product</b>  |
|---|--|
| change of the average temperature over 50 years - At sea bottom (1500m)   |  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_7/ Map of the change of the annual mean temperature: over 100 years - At surface            | N/A  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_8/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m) | N/A  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_9/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)      | N/A  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_10/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015 period (10 years)          | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent   Coverage (by area) of ice on the water body by image analysis   National Snow & Ice Data Center USA   Multisensor analyzed sea ice extend – Northern Hemisphere 4 km                         |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_11/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years                             | N/A  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_12/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years                            | N/A  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_13/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At surface                                     | Skin temperature of the water column   Skin temperature of the water body by advanced very high resolution radiometer (AVHRR)   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   SST_BS_SST_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_010_022              |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_14/ Time series of annual mean temperature -At mid water column (500 m)                     | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_PHYS_007_004  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_15/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)                         | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_PHYS_007_004  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_16/ Time series of average annual internal energy   | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_PHYS_007_004  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_17/ Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years                               | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent   Coverage (by area) of ice on the water body by image analysis   National Snow & Ice Data Center USA   Multisensor analyzed sea ice extend – Northern Hemisphere 4 km                         |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_18/ Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton                | Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies   Abundance of phytoplankton [Size: 4-1800um**3] per unit volume of the water body by optical microscopy   Black Sea Commission   Black Sea Phytoplankton checklist                    |
|   | Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies   Abundance of phytoplankton [Size: 4-1800um**3] per unit volume of the water body by optical microscopy   Institute of Marine Sciences METU   NATO Sfp-971818 ODBMS Black Sea Project |

**Table A4.23 CH04 Climate: The TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_1/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 3652                                      | 1                              | 4000                                       | 0  | 1   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_2/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 500                                    | 3652                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | 500                                      | 1   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_3/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m)      | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 1500                                   | 3652                                      | 1                              | 3000                                       | 1500                                     | 1   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_4/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                                    | 1966         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_5/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)                    | 1966         | 2015       | N/A  | 500                                    | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_6/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                         | 1966         | 2015       | N/A  | 1500                                   | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_7/<br>Map of the change of the annual mean temperature: over 100 years - At surface                              | 1916         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_8/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m)                   | 1916         | 2015       | N/A  | 500                                    | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_9/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                        | 1916         | 2015       | N/A  | 1500                                   | N/A                                       | N/A                            | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_10/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015  | 2006         | 2015       | 436402                                       | 0                                      | 3652                                      | 1                              | 4000                                       | 0  | 1   | 50                                     | 1   |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| period (10 years)   |              |            |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_11/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years              | 1916         | 2015       | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_12/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years             | 1916         | 2015       | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_13/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature - At surface                      | 1982         | 2016       | 436402                                 | 0                                | 12410                               | 1                        | 4000                                 | 0                                  | 1                                     | 50                               | 365                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_14/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature -At mid water column (500 m)      | 1992         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 500                              | 8395                                | 1                        | 3000                                 | 500                                | 1                                     | 50                               | 365                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_15/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)          | 1992         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 1500                             | 8395                                | 1                        | 3000                                 | 1500                               | 1                                     | 50                               | 365                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_16/<br>Time series of average annual internal energy                            | 1992         | 2015       | 436402                                 | 1500                             | 8395                                | 1                        | 3000                                 | 1500                               | 1                                     | 50                               | 365                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_17/<br>Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years                | 2006         | 2017       | 436402                                 | 0                                | 4380                                | 1                        | 4000                                 | 0                                  | 1                                     | 50                               | 1                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_18/<br>Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton | 1968         | 2017       | 436402                                 | 200                              | 17520                               | 1                        | non-uniform sampling                 | non-uniform sampling               | 30                                    | 100                              | 365                                 |

**Table A4.24 CH04 Climate: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_1/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 | N/A                                    | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 20                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_2/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 40                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_3/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m) | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 40                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_4/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                               | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_5/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)               | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_6/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                    | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_7/ Map of the change of the annual mean temperature: over 100 years - At surface                         | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_8/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m)              | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_9/ Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)                   | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_10/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015 period (10 years)                       | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 20                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | 96.67                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_11/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years  | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_12/ Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years   | N/A                                    | 0                                | N/A                                 | N/A                      | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_13/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At surface  | 0                                      | 0                                | -66                                 | 1                        | 20                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_14/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At mid water column (500 m)                                 | 0                                      | 0                                | -77                                 | 1                        | 40                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_15/ Time series of annual mean temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)                                      | 0                                      | 0                                | -77                                 | 1                        | 40                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_16/ Time series of average annual internal energy  | 0                                      | 0                                | -77                                 | 1                        | 40                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_17/ Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years  | 0                                      | 0                                | -88                                 | 1                        | 20                                   | 0                                  | 0                                     | 0                                | 96.67                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_18/ Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton                             | 0                                      | -86.67                           | -4                                  | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | 0                                     | 0                                | -100                                |



**Table A4.25 CH04 Climate: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP  | UD  | P02                                  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_1/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At surface                 | Skin temperature of the water column   Skin temperature of the water body by advanced very high resolution radiometer (AVHRR)   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   SST_BS_SST_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_010_022 | Skin temperature of the water column | 1982-11-01   | 2012-12-31 | 436402                                | 0                               | 3652                               | 4000                            | 0                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_2/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At mid water column (500m) | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_P HYS_007_004  | Temperature of the water column      | 1992-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 500                             | 3652                               | 3000                            | 500                               | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_3/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 2006-2015 period (10 years) - At sea bottom (1500m)      | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_P HYS_007_004  | Temperature of the water column      | 1992-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 1500                            | 3652                               | 3000                            | 1500                              | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_4/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At surface                                    | N/A   | N/A                                  | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_5/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years - At mid water column (500m)                    | N/A   | N/A                                  | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_6/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 50 years   | N/A   | N/A                                  | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |

| TDP  | UD   | P02                                     | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|---|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| years - At sea bottom (1500m)  |  |   |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_7/<br>Map of the change of the annual mean temperature: over 100 years - At surface            | N/A  | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_8/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At mid water column (500m) | N/A  | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_9/<br>Map of the change of the average temperature over 100 years - At sea bottom (1500m)      | N/A  | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_10/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 2006-2015 period (10 years)          | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent   Coverage (by area) of ice on the water body by image analysis   National Snow & Ice Data Center USA   Multisensor analyzed sea ice extend - Northern Hemisphere 4 km | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent | 2006-01-10   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 0                               | 3652                               | 4000                            | 0                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_11/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 50 years                             | N/A  | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_12/<br>Map of the average extent of sea ice coverage over 100 years                            | N/A  | N/A                                     | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_13/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature - At surface                                     | Skin temperature of the water column   Skin temperature of the water body by advanced very high resolution radiometer (AVHRR)   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service                               | Skin temperature of the water column    | 1982-11-01   | 2012-12-31 | 436402                                | 0                               | 3652                               | 4000                            | 0                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |

| TDP   | UD   | P02                                     | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|---|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | SST_BS_SST_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_010_022   |   |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_14/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature -At mid water column (500 m)      | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_P HYS_007_004   | Temperature of the water column         | 1992-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 500                             | 3652                               | 3000                            | 500                               | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_15/<br>Time series of annual mean temperature - At sea bottom (1500 m)          | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_P HYS_007_004   | Temperature of the water column         | 1992-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 1500                            | 3652                               | 3000                            | 1500                              | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_16/<br>Time series of average annual internal energy                            | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   BLKSEA_REANALYSIS_P HYS_007_004   | Temperature of the water column         | 1992-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 500                             | 3652                               | 3000                            | 500                               | 1                             | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_17/<br>Time series of total ice cover in sea over past 100 years                | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent   Coverage (by area) of ice on the water body by image analysis   National Snow & Ice Data Center USA   Multisensor analyzed sea ice extend - Northern Hemisphere 4 km | Snow and ice mass, thickness and extent | 2006-01-10   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 0                               | 3652                               | 4000                            | 0                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH04_Product_18/<br>Time series of abundance of three most abundant species of phytoplankton | Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies   Abundance of phytoplankton [Size: 4-   | Phytoplankton generic abundanc          | 1969-01-11   | 2005-09-08 | 436402                                | 200                             | 48 years                           | non-uniform sampling            | non-uniform sampling              | 30                            | 50                               | 365                                |

| TDP | UD   | P02   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|--|---|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | 1800um**3] per unit volume of the water body by optical microscopy   Black Sea Commission   Black Sea Phytoplankton checklist  | e in water bodies                               |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies   Abundance of phytoplankton [Size: 4-1800um**3] per unit volume of the water body by optical microscopy   Institute of Marine Sciences METU   NATO SfP-971818 ODBMS Black Sea Project | Phytoplankton generic abundance in water bodies | 1969-01-11   | 2004-07-15 | 436402                                | 200                             | 17520                              | non-uniform sampling            | non-uniform sampling              | 30                            | 50                               | 365                                |

## 8. Indicators for Challenge 5: Coasts

**Table A4.26 CH05 Coasts: the DPS names and required quality elements**

| DPS   | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_1 / Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                       |           | 2006-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 1317120                                | 0                                | 3650                                | 1                        | 7000                                 | 0                                  | 365                                   | 100                              | 30                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_2 / Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015) |           | 2006-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 416790                                 | 0                                | 3650                                | 1                        | 39700                                | 0                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 30                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_3 / Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years      |           | 1966-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                               | 0                                | 18250                               | 1                        | 20000                                | 0                                  | 365                                   | 17                               | 183                                 |

| DPS  | Component | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|-----------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| (1966-2015)  |           |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_4<br>/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-2015) |           | 1916-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                           | 20000                                      | 0  | 365   | 100                                    | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_5<br>/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey                      |           | 2006-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 3650                                      | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 200                                    | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_6<br>/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations   |           | 1966-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 18250                                     | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 50                                     | 188                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_7<br>/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations  |           | 1916-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_8<br>/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015)   |           | 2006-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 3650                                      | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 20                                     | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_9<br>/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)   |           | 1966-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 18250                                     | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 50                                     | 183                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Specification_10<br>/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015)                                       |           | 1916-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 108691.2                                     | 0                                      | 36500                                     | 1                           | 117000                                     | 0  | 365   | 70                                     | 365                                       |

**Table A4.27 CH05 Coasts: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product   |
|--|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_1/ Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                       | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea L4 gridded MAPS REP SLA |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_2/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015) | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea L4 gridded MAPS REP SLA |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   POTI – annual mean sea level data     |

**Sea Basin Checkpoint**  
**Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| <b>TDP Name</b>  | <b>List of Input data sets by product</b>  |
|--|--|
| coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015)  |  |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   SEVASTOPOL – annual mean sea level data |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BATUMI – annual mean sea level data     |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA – annual mean sea level data      |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data    |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   TUAPSE – annual mean sea level data     |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_4/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-2015) | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BATUMI – annual mean sea level data     |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   POTI – annual mean sea level data       |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   TUAPSE – annual mean sea level data     |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   SEVASTOPOL – annual mean sea level data |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data    |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_5/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey                      | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_6/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data    |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA – annual mean sea level data      |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_7/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected                   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA – annual mean sea level data      |

| TDP Name   | List of Input data sets by product  |
|--|---|
| coastal stations   |   |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data  |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data   |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_8/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015)   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |
|  | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_9/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |
|  | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_10/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015) | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |
|  | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |

**Table A4.28 CH05 Coasts: the TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_1/ Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                              | 2006         | 2015       | 1317120                                | 0                                | 3650                                | 1                        | 14100                                | 0                                  | 365                                   | 650                              | 30                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_2/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015)        | 2006         | 2015       | 416790                                 | 0                                | 3652                                | 1                        | 195000                               | 0                                  | 365                                   | 210                              | 730                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015) | 1966         | 2015       | 54345.6                                | 0                                | 18250                               | 1                        | 489600                               | 0                                  | 365                                   | 130                              | 7665                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_4/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-     | 1916         | 2015       | 54345.6                                | 0                                | 36500                               | 1                        | 489600                               | 0                                  | 365                                   | 170                              | 7665                                |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 2015)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_5/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey                     | 2006         | 2015       | 18115.2                                      | 0                                      | 3650                                      | 1                              | 204000                                     | 0  | 365   | 421                                    | 30  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_6/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations  | 1966         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | 1                              | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_7/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations | 1916         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | 1                              | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_8/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015)  | 2006         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | 1                              | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_9/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)  | 1966         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | 1                              | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_10/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015)                                      | 1916         | 2015       | N/A  | 0                                      | N/A                                       | 1                              | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |

**Table A4.29 CH05 Coasts: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_1/ Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                               | 0  | N/A                                    | 0   | 1                              | -100                                       | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -2333.33                                  |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_2/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015)         | 0  | N/A                                    | 0   | 1                              | -100                                       | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015)  | -50  | N/A                                    | 0   | 1                              | -100                                       | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_4/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-2015) | -50  | N/A                                    | 0   | 1                              | -100                                       | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_5/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey                      | -83.33                                       | N/A                                    | 0   | 1                              | -74.36                                     | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |



| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_6/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations  | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_7/ Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_8/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015)  | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_9/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)  | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_10/ Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015)                                      | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |

**Table A4.30 CH05 Coasts: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP   | UD   | P02       | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_1/ Sea level rise (trend) from altimetry for the last 10 years (2006-2015)                              | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea L4 gridded MAPS REP SLA | Sea level | 2006         | 2015       | 1317120                               | 0                               | 8030                               | 14000                           | 0                                 | 1                             | 650                              | 730                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_2/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 11 sub-regions for the past 10 years (2006-2015)        | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea L4 gridded MAPS REP SLA | Sea level | 2006         | 2015       | 1317120                               | 0                               | 8030                               | 14000                           | 0                                 | 1                             | 210                              | 730                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/ Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015) | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   | Sea level | 1966         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 51465                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 117                              | 183                                |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP | UD   | P02       | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|--|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | POTI – annual mean sea level data  |           |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   SEVASTOPOL – annual mean sea level data | Sea level | 1917         | 2016       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 36135                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 130                              | 183                                |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BATUMI – annual mean sea level data     | Sea level | 1882         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 48545                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 117                              | 183                                |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data | Sea level | 1933         | 1997       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 23360                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 44                               | 6570                               |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA – annual mean sea level data      | Sea level | 1929         | 1996       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 24455                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 2                                | 6935                               |
|     | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   | Sea level | 1929         | 1996       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 24455                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 1298                             | 6935                               |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP   | UD   | P02       | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data   |           |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   TUAPSE – annual mean sea level data     | Sea level | 1917         | 2016       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 36135                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 130                              | 183                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_4/<br>Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 100 years (1916-2015) | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BATUMI – annual mean sea level data     | Sea level | 1933         | 1997       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 23360                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 44                               | 6570                               |
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   POTI – annual mean sea level data       | Sea level | 1988         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 51465                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 107                              | 365                                |
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data | Sea level | 1933         | 1997       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 23360                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 170                              | 6570                               |
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   | Sea level | 1917         | 2016       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 36135                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 130                              | 183                                |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP  | UD   | P02       | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | TUAPSE – annual mean sea level data  |           |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   SEVASTOPOL – annual mean sea level data | Sea level | 1917         | 2016       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 36135                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 117                              | 365                                |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data    | Sea level | 1929         | 1996       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 24455                              | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 140                              | 6935                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_5/<br>Sea level time series and trend for the past 10 years for each 4 NUTS3 in Turkey | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      | Sea level | 2002         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 4745                               | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 366                              | 30                                 |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      | Sea level | 2006         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 3650                               | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 342                              | 30                                 |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      | Sea level | 2002         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 4745                               | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 220                              | 30                                 |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP  | UD   | P02       | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation (Rijkswaterstaat Mean Sea Level) of the water body   General Command of Mapping (GCM)   TUDES dataset                                      | Sea level | 2008         | 2015       | N/A                                   | 0                               | 2555                               | N/A                             | 0                                 | 365                           | 421                              | 30                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_6/<br>Sea level time series and trend for the past 50 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS - annual mean sea level data    | Sea level | 1988         | 2015       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA - annual mean sea level data      | Sea level | 1988         | 2015       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|  | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA - annual mean sea level data | Sea level | 1933         | 1997       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_7/<br>Sea level time series and trend for the past 100 years for each NUTS3 from selected coastal stations | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   VARNA - annual mean sea level data      | Sea level | 1918         | 2015       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP   | UD  | P02                   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   CONSTANTZA – annual mean sea level data  | Sea level             | 1933         | 1997       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|   | Sea level   Surface elevation annual mean (unspecified datum) of the water body   Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (PSMSL)   BOURGAS – annual mean sea level data   | Sea level             | 1988         | 2015       | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_8/<br>Sediment mass balance trend for the last 10 years (2006-2015) | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. | Coastal geomorphology | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. | Coastal geomorphology | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |

| TDP   | UD  | P02                   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_9/<br>Sediment mass balance trend for the last 50 years (1966-2015)   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. | Coastal geomorphology | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. | Coastal geomorphology | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_10/<br>Sediment mass balance trend for the last 100 years (1916-2015) | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. | Coastal geomorphology | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |
|   | Coastal geomorphology   *   S/R Firm 'GAMMA'; Iv.Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University   | Coastal geomorphology | 2006-01-10   | 2015-12-31 | 436402                                | 0                               | 3652                               | 4000                            | 0                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1                                  |

| TDP | UD  | P02 | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|-----|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | ADU/TOCE/1ODE; National Environmental Agency;   Beachforming material nearshore flow, direction and volumes. Sediment balance. Sea shore dynamics. Rivers load. |     |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |

## 9. Indicators for Challenge 6: Fishery management

Table A4.31 CH06 Fishery management: the DPS names and required quality elements

| DPS  | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Specification_1 / Collated data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year | COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS WHOLE BLACK SEA 2008-2014 | 2008         | 2014       | 416790                                 | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
|  | COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016         | 2010         | 2016       | 25000                                  | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
|  | COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS   | 2010         | 2016       | 25000                                  | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |



| DPS  | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | BY SPECIES<br>NUMBER<br>ROMANIA<br>2010-2016  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|  | COLLATED<br>DATA SET<br>OF<br>LANDINGS<br>BY SPECIES<br>MASS<br>BULGARIA<br>2009-2015               | 2009         | 2015       | 25000  | 1                                      | 2200                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Specification_2<br>/ Collated data set of discards, by<br>species and year | COLLATED<br>DATA SET<br>OF<br>DISCARDS<br>BY SPECIES<br>MASS<br>ROMANIA<br>2010-2016                | 2010         | 2016       | 25000  | 1                                      | 2200                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | COLLATED<br>DATA SET<br>OF<br>DISCARDS<br>BY SPECIES<br>NUMBER<br>ROMANIA<br>2010-2016              | 2010         | 2016       | 25000  | 1                                      | 2200                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Specification_3<br>/ Collated data set of by-catch, by<br>species and year | COLLATED<br>DATA SET<br>OF BY-<br>CATCHES<br>BY SPECIES<br>MASS<br>ROMANIA<br>BULGARIA<br>2009-2016 | 2009         | 2016       | 50000  | 1                                      | 2500                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

**Table A4.32 CH06 Fishery management: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name                          | List of Input data sets by product   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_1/ Collated | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - |

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product  |
|---|---|
| data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year               | Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by selected countries  |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_2/ Collated data set of discards, by species and year | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by selected countries |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_3/ Collated data set of by-catch, by species and year | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by selected countries |

**Table A4.33 CH06 Fishery management: the TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_1/ Collated data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year  |              |            |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS WHOLE BLACK SEA 2008-2014 | 2008         | 2014       | 416790                                 | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016       | 2010         | 2016       | 25000                                  | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016         | 2010         | 2016       | 25000                                  | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS BULGARIA 2009-2015        | 2009         | 2015       | 25000                                  | 1                                | 2200                                | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 1095                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_2/ Collated data set of discards, by species and year  | 2006         | 2015       | 416790                                 | 0                                | 3652                                | 1                        | 195000                               | 1                                  | 365                                   | 210                              | 730                                 |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS BY SPECIES MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016   | 2010         | 2016       | 25000  | 1                                      | 2200                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS BY SPECIES NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016 | 2010         | 2016       | 25000  | 1                                      | 2200                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_3/<br>Collated data set of by-catch, by species and year   | 2009         | 2016       | 50000  | 1                                      | 2500                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

**Table A4.34 CH06 Fishery management: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_1/ Collated data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year  |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS WHOLE BLACK SEA 2008-2014 | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016       | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016         | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS, FISH AND SHELLFISH, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF LANDINGS BY SPECIES MASS BULGARIA 2009-2015        | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_2/ Collated data set of discards, by species and year  |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS BY SPECIES MASS ROMANIA 2010-2016                             | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |
| COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS, BY SPECIES AND YEAR - COLLATED DATA SET OF DISCARDS BY SPECIES NUMBER ROMANIA 2010-2016                           | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | 0  | 0   | N/A                                    | 0   |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_3/ Collated data set of by-catch, by species and year | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

**Table A4.35 CH06 Fishery management: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP  | UD  | P02                                 | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_1/<br>Collated data set of landings, fish and shellfish, by species and year | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by selected countries | Fish and shellfish catch statistics | 2008         | 2014       | 416790                                | 1                               | 2200                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH06_Product_2/<br>Collated data set of discards, by species and year)                    | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by                    | Fish and shellfish catch statistics | 2009         | 2016       | 50000                                 | 1                               | 2500                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

| TDP  | UD  | P02                                 | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | selected countries  |                                     |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
| BLACKSEA_CH05_Product_3/<br>Regional sea level time series and trend for 5 coastal sub-regions for the past 50 years (1966-2015) | Fish and shellfish catch statistics   Abundance of Fish (WoRMS 11676) per unit area of the bed by picking   General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean - Food and Agriculture Organization   Catches - Mediterranean and Black Sea, Fisheries production in selected years; Capture fisheries production in the Black Sea (1976-2013) by selected countries | Fish and shellfish catch statistics | 2008         | 2014       | 416790                                | 1                               | 2200                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

## 10. Indicators for Challenge 7: Fishery impacts

Table A4.36 CH07 Fishery impacts: the DPS names and required quality elements

| DPS   | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Specification_1 / Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling) : computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset (2012-2015) | EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING) COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET | 2012-01-01   | 2012-12-31 | 2760                                   | 90                               | 365                                 | 1                        | 2000                                 | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | FOR<br>2012,ROMA<br>NIAN<br>WATERS   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | EXTENT OF<br>FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING<br>COMPUTED<br>FROM<br>VESSEL<br>MONITRI<br>NG SYSTEM<br>DATASET<br>FOR<br>2013,ROMA<br>NIAN<br>WATERS       | 2013-01-01   | 2013-12-31 | 3052   | 90                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|     | EXTENT OF<br>FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING)<br>:<br>COMPUTED<br>FROM<br>VESSEL<br>MONITRI<br>NG SYSTEM<br>DATASET<br>FOR<br>2014,ROMA<br>NIAN<br>WATERS | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 4000   | 90                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|     | EXTENT OF<br>FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING)<br>:<br>COMPUTED  | 2015-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 4000   | 40                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

| DPS  | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET FOR 2015,ROMANIAN WATERS  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Specification_2 / Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed | EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED. BEAM TRAWLING AREAS_ROMANIA 2016    | 2016-01-01   | 2016-12-31 | 652  | 30                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|  | EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED. PELAGIC TRAWLING AREAS_ROMANIA 2016 | 2016-01-01   | 2016-12-31 | 5800   | 80                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

| DPS | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY 2014         | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 1950   | 100                                    | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
|     | EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY_RAPAN A 2014 | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 12200  | 30                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

**Table A4.37 CH07 Fishery impacts: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product   |
|---|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_1 / Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling) : computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset (2012-2015) | Fishery characterisation   Fisheries characteristics-fish fleet   Statistical office of the European Union   Fishing fleet |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_2 / Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed                      | Fishery characterisation   Fisheries characteristics-fish fleet   Statistical office of the European Union   Fishing fleet |



| TDP Name | List of Input data sets by product  |
|----------|---|
|          | Fishery characterisation   Fisheries characteristics-fish fleet32   Turkish Statistical Institute   MEDAS |

**Table A4.38 CH07 Fishery impacts: the TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_1 /<br>Extent of fisheries trawlers<br>(bottom trawling) : computed<br>from Vessel Monitoring System<br>Dataset (2012-2015)   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS (BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM<br>VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM<br>DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT<br>OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM TRAWLING):<br>COMPUTED FROM VESSEL<br>MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET<br>FOR 2012,ROMANIAN WATERS | 2012-01-01   | 2012-12-31 | 2760   | 90                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS (BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM<br>VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM<br>DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT<br>OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM TRAWLING):<br>COMPUTED FROM VESSEL<br>MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET<br>FOR 2013,ROMANIAN WATERS | 2013-01-01   | 2013-12-31 | 3052   | 90                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS (BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM<br>VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM<br>DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT<br>OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM TRAWLING):<br>COMPUTED FROM VESSEL<br>MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET                             | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 4000   | 90                                     | 365                                       | 1                           | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| FOR 2014,ROMANIAN WATERS   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES<br>TRAWLERS (BOTTOM<br>TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM<br>VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM<br>DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT<br>OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS<br>(BOTTOM TRAWLING):<br>COMPUTED FROM VESSEL<br>MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET<br>FOR 2015,ROMANIAN WATERS              | 2015-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 4000   | 40                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 2000                                       | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_2 /<br>Extent of fisheries impact on the<br>seafloor: sandy habitats where<br>trawling is performed  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT<br>ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY<br>HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS<br>PERFORMED - EXTENT OF<br>FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE<br>SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS<br>WHERE TRAWLING IS<br>PERFORMED_<br>CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT<br>2.1. BEAM TRAWLING<br>AREAS_ROMANIA 2016    | 2016-01-01   | 2016-12-31 | 652  | 30                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 /<br>EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT<br>ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY<br>HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS<br>PERFORMED - EXTENT OF<br>FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE<br>SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS<br>WHERE TRAWLING IS<br>PERFORMED_<br>CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT<br>2.2. PELAGIC TRAWLING<br>AREAS_ROMANIA 2016 | 2016-01-01   | 2016-12-31 | 5800   | 80                                     | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 365                                       |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.3. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY 2014        | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 1950                                   | 100                              | 365                                 | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.4. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY_RAPANA 2014 | 2014-01-01   | 2014-12-31 | 12200                                  | 30                               | 365                                 | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 365                                   | 50                               | 365                                 |

**Table A4.39 CH07 Fishery impacts: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_1 / Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling) : computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset (2012-2015)   |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING): COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET FOR 2012,ROMANIAN WATERS | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS  | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (BOTTOM TRAWLING): COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET FOR 2013,ROMANIAN WATERS  |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING): COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET FOR 2014,ROMANIAN WATERS           | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_1 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING) : COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET (2012-2015) - EXTENT OF FISHERIES TRAWLERS (BOTTOM TRAWLING): COMPUTED FROM VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM DATASET FOR 2015,ROMANIAN WATERS           | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_2 / Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed  |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.1. BEAM TRAWLING AREAS_ROMANIA 2016    | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.2. PELAGIC TRAWLING AREAS_ROMANIA 2016 | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.3. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY 2014          | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_PRODUCT_2 / EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED - EXTENT OF FISHERIES IMPACT ON THE SEAFLOOR: SANDY HABITATS WHERE TRAWLING IS PERFORMED_ CHILDPRODUCTCOMPONENT 2.4. TRAWLING AREAS_TURKEY_RAPANA 2014   | 0                                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

**Table A4.40 CH07 Fishery impacts: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

| TDP  | UD   | P02                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_1 /<br>Extent of fisheries trawlers (bottom trawling) : computed from Vessel Monitoring System Dataset (2012-2015) | Fishery characterisation   Fisheries characteristics-fish fleet   Statistical office of the European Union   Fishing fleet | Fishery characterisation | 2012-01-01   | 2015-12-31 | 2760                                  | 90                              | 1460                               | 2000                            | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |
| BLACKSEA_CH07_Product_2 /<br>Extent of fisheries impact on the seafloor: sandy habitats where trawling is performed                      | Fishery characterisation   Fisheries characteristics-fish fleet   Statistical office of the European Union   Fishing fleet | Fishery characterisation | 2014-01-01   | 2016-12-31 | 652                                   | 100                             | 1095                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 365                                |

## 11. Indicators for Challenge 8: Eutrophication

**Table A4.41 CH08 Eutrophication: the DPS names and required quality elements**

| DPS  | Component                           | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Specification_1 /<br>Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014) | WINTER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                 | 1                                | 900                                 | 1                        | 1000                                 | 0                                  | 90                                    | 50                               | 365                                 |
|  | SPRING CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                 | 1                                | 920                                 | 1                        | 1000                                 | 0                                  | 90                                    | 50                               | 365                                 |
|  | SUMMER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                 | 1                                | 920                                 | 1                        | 1000                                 | 0                                  | 90                                    | 50                               | 365                                 |
|  | AUTUMN CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                 | 1                                | 910                                 | 1                        | 1000                                 | 0                                  | 90                                    | 50                               | 365                                 |

| DPS   | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | ATION OF CHLOROPHYLL  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Specification_2 / Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014) | A CSI023 INDICATOR (CHLOROPHYLL IN TRANSITIONAL, COASTAL AND MARINE WATERS) REFLECTS THE POLICY MEASURES TAKEN TO REDUCE LOADING OF NUTRIENTS FROM RIVERS THAT AFFECT PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN THE COASTAL ZONES | 2005         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 3650                                      | 1                           | 1000                                       | N/A                                      | 30  | N/A                                    | 30  |

**Table A4.42 CH08 Eutrophication: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product   |
|---|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_1 / Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014)   | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies   Concentration of chlorophyll {Chl CAS 1406-65-1} per unit mass of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   OCEANCOLOUR_BS_CHL_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_009_079  |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_2 / Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014) | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in the water column   Concentration of chlorophyll-a {chl-a} per unit volume of the water body by synthesis from multiple satellite sensors   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   OCEANCOLOUR_BS_CHL_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_009_079 |

**Table A4.43 CH08 Eutrophication: the TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_1 / Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014)  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - WINTER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL  | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 900                                       | 1                           | 1000                                       | 0  | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - SPRING CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL  | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 920                                       | 1                           | 1000                                       | 0  | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - SUMMER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL  | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 920                                       | 1                           | 1000                                       | 0  | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - AUTUMN CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL  | 2004         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 910                                       | 1                           | 1000                                       | 0  | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_2 / Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014)  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_2 / MAPPING OF MEAN CHLOROPHYLL TREND OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - A CSI023 INDICATOR (CHLOROPHYLL IN TRANSITIONAL, COASTAL AND MARINE WATERS) REFLECTS THE POLICY MEASURES TAKEN | 2005         | 2014       | 436402                                       | 1                                      | 910                                       | 1                           | 1000                                       | 0  | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| TO REDUCE LOADING OF NUTRIENTS FROM RIVERS THAT AFFECT PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN THE COASTAL ZONES |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |

**Table A4.44 CH08 Eutrophication: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_1 / Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014)   |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - WINTER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL   | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - SPRING CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL   | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - SUMMER CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL   | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_1 / MAPPING OF SEASONAL CHLOROPHYLL OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - AUTUMN CONCENTRATION OF CHLOROPHYLL   | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_2 / Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014)   |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_PRODUCT_2 / MAPPING OF MEAN CHLOROPHYLL TREND OVER 10 YEARS (2005-2014) - A CSI023 INDICATOR (CHLOROPHYLL IN TRANSITIONAL, COASTAL AND MARINE WATERS) REFLECTS THE POLICY MEASURES TAKEN TO REDUCE LOADING OF NUTRIENTS FROM RIVERS THAT AFFECT PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN THE COASTAL ZONES | 0  | 0                                      | 0   | 1                           | 0  | N/A                                      | 0   | N/A                                    | -100                                      |

**Table A4.45 CH08 Eutrophication: the Upstream Data set quality elements**



| TDP   | UD  | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_1 / Mapping of seasonal Chlorophyll over 10 years (2005-2014)   | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies   Concentration of chlorophyll {Chl CAS 1406-65-1} per unit mass of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   OCEANCOLOUR_BS_CHL_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_009_079 | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies | 2005         | 2014       | 436402                                | 1                               | 3650                               | 1000                            | 0                                 | 150                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH08_Product_2 / Mapping of mean Chlorophyll trend over 10 years (2005-2014) | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies   Concentration of chlorophyll {Chl CAS 1406-65-1} per unit mass of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   OCEANCOLOUR_BS_CHL_L4_REP_OBSERVATIONS_009_079 | Chlorophyll pigment concentrations in water bodies | 2005         | 2014       | 436402                                | 1                               | 3650                               | 1000                            | 0                                 | 150                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

## 12. Indicators for Challenge 9: River inputs

Table A4.46 CH09 River inputs: the DPS names and required quality elements

| DPS   | Component                                    | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage DPS.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage DPS.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage DPS.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution DPS.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution DPS.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution DPS.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy DPS.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity DPS.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_1 / Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                 | 0                                | 30                                  | 1                        | 100                                  | 1                                  | 30                                    | 50                               | 1095                                |

| DPS  | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIY A DISCHARGE  | 1965         | 1979       | 4857   | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMA K DISCHARGE | 1976         | 1983       | 75121  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA DISCHARGE     | 1976         | 1983       | 55322  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIESTER DISCHARGE    | 1965         | 1984       | 66100  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNEPER DISCHARGE      | 1952         | 1984       | 463000                                       | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_2 / Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) | YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE       | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                       | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | EARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIY A DISCHARGE    | 1965         | 1979       | 4857   | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|  | YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMA              | 1976         | 1983       | 75121  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| DPS   | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | K<br>DISCHARGE  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | YEARLY<br>MEAN TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>SAKARYA<br>DISCHARGE  | 1976         | 1983       | 55322  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | YEARLY<br>MEAN TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>DNIESTER<br>DISCHARGE   | 1965         | 1984       | 66100  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | YEARLY<br>MEAN TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>DNIEPER<br>DISCHARGE  | 1976         | 1983       | 463000                                       | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_3<br>/ Time series of daily river<br>discharge at the discharge point<br>into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010)<br>(computed with Hype model) | SAKARYA<br>RIVER<br>DAILY<br>RIVER<br>DISCHARGE<br>AT THE<br>DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK<br>SEA (1981 -<br>2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | KAMCHIA<br>RIVER<br>DAILY<br>RIVER<br>DISCHARGE<br>AT THE<br>DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK<br>SEA (1981 -<br>2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | DNISTER<br>RIVER<br>DAILY   | 1981         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)                       |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | DANUBE RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)    | 1981         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | SOUTH BUG RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | VELEKA RIVER MONTHLY DAILY DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)  | 1981         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | RIONI RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)      | 1981         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | CHOROKHI RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)   | 1981         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | SF.GHEORGE RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | DNIPER RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK                       | 1981         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS   | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | SEA (1981 - 2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | KIZILIRMAK RIVER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 1   | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_4 / Time series of monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea (2000-2010) | SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA                      | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA                      | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | DNISTER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT   | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | DANUBE MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA    | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | SOUTH BUG MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | VELEKA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA    | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | RIONI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER   | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA                               |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | CHOROKHI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | SF.GHEORGE MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | DNIPER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |



| DPS   | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | KIZILIRMA<br>K<br>MONTHLY<br>MEAN<br>RIVER<br>TEMPERAT<br>URE AT<br>THE<br>DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK<br>SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_5<br>/ Time series of River nutrients<br>(nitrate) monthly mean at surface<br>(2000-2010) | TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>SAKARYA<br>RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY<br>MEAN AT<br>SURFACE<br>(2000-<br>2010)    | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>KAMCHIA<br>RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY<br>MEAN AT<br>SURFACE<br>(2000-<br>2010)    | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | TIME<br>SERIES OF<br>DNISTER<br>RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY<br>MEAN AT                                  | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| DPS | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | SURFACE<br>(2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | TIME SERIES OF DANUBE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)    | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF SOUTH BUG RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF VELEKA RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)    | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF RIONI RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)   | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| DPS | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | TIME SERIES OF CHOROKHI RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)   | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF SF.GHEORGE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF DNIPER RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)     | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK RIVER   | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS   | Component  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)                          |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_6 / Monthly mean of the phosphorus at river discharge into the Black Sea at surface | SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | DNISTER MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | DANUBE MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHOR  | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| DPS | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|-----|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|     | US AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
|     | SOUTH BUG MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHOR US AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | VELEKA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHOR US AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA    | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | RIONI MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHOR US AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|     | CHOROKHI MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHOR US AT THE DISCHARGE                           | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| DPS   | Component   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>DPS.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>DPS.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>DPS.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>DPS.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>DPS.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | SF.GHEORGE MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | DNIPER MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
|   | KIZILIRMAK MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Specification_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement |   | 2000         | 2010       | 436400                                       | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 50   | 50                                       | 90  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

**Table A4.47 CH09 River inputs: The TDP names, components and selected input data sets with related P02 characteristics**

| TDP Name | List of Input data sets by product |
|----------|------------------------------------|
|----------|------------------------------------|

| <b>TDP Name</b>   | <b>List of Input data sets by product</b>  |
|---|--|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_1 / Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)                 | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dniester River, PointID: 776                              |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly discharge, years of min and max/Dnestr river, Bendery          |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804                            |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Dniepr river, Hydroelectric Plant                                      |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00775  |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, Bendery                   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_2 / Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)                  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804                            |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Dniepr river, Hydroelectric Plant                                      |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, Bendery                   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dniester River, PointID: 776                              |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Danube River, Ceatal Izmail  |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00181  |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly discharge, years of min and max/Dnestr river, Bendery          |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00775  |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_3 / Time series of daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) (computed with Hype model) | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Danube River, Ceatal Izmail  |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804                            |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00181  |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, Bendery                   |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Southern Bug river, Aleksandrovka                                      |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_4 / Time series of  | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea- In-situ Observations |

| TDP Name  | List of Input data sets by product   |
|---|--|
| monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea (2000-2010)                      | Yearly Delivery in Delayed Mode (1990-2014)  |
|   | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   SEADATANET2   Danube River data - Chilia Branch  |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_5 / Time series of River nutrients (nitrate) monthly mean at surface (2000-2010)    | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate+nitrite {NO3+NO2} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   E-HYPE   Drainage basin of Europe  |
|   | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate {NO3- CAS 14797-55-8} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   EEA-WISE_SoE   Marine Data (ME-1) - Transitional-coastal-and-marine-waters in front of Danube Delta        |
|   | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate+nitrite {NO3+NO2} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2   Black Sea data   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_6 / Monthly mean of the phosphorus at river discharge into the Black Sea at surface | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2   Black Sea data  |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2   NW estuarine coastal systems  |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   CARBOOCEAN IP   GEMS-GLORI world river discharge database   |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EEA-WISE_SoE   Marine Data (ME-1) - Transitional-coastal-and-marine-waters in front of Danube Delta |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement   | N/A  |

**Table A4.48 CH09 River inputs: the TDP quality elements**

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_1 / Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)  |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                       | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO   | 1965         | 1979       | 4857   | 0                                      | 30  | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |



| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIYA DISCHARGE   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK DISCHARGE | 1978         | 1983       | 75121  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA DISCHARGE    | 1978         | 1983       | 55322  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIESTER DISCHARGE   | 1965         | 1984       | 66100  | 0                                      | 30  | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIEPER DISCHARGE    | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                       | 0                                      | 30  | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_2 / Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) -   | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                       | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIYA DISCHARGE  | 1965         | 1979       | 4857   | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA DISCHARGE    | 1965         | 1979       | 55322  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK DISCHARGE | 1978         | 1983       | 75121  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIESTER DISCHARGE   | 1965         | 1984       | 66100  | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNEIPER DISCHARGE    | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                       | 0                                      | 365                                       | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 365   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_3 / Time series of daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) (computed with Hype model)                                  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DANUBE<br>RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE<br>AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)      | 1981         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SAKARYA<br>RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE<br>AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)     | 1981         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- - VELEKA<br>RIVER MONTHLY DAILY<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DNISTER<br>RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE<br>AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)     | 1981         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED   | 1981         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SOUTH BUG RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SF.GHEORGHE RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DNIPER RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)      | 1981         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - RIONI RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)       | 1981         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - KAMCHIA RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA                   | 1981         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| (1981 - 2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- -<br>KIZILIRMAK RIVER MONTHLY<br>MEAN RIVER DISCHARGE AT<br>THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 1981         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 /<br>TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED<br>WITH HYPE MODEL)- -<br>CHOROKHI RIVER DAILY RIVER<br>DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE<br>POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA<br>(1981 - 2010)          | 1981         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 1   | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 1   | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_4 /<br>Time series of monthly mean<br>river temperature at the<br>discharge point into the Black<br>Sea (2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 /<br>TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY<br>MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT<br>THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) -<br>SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN<br>RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA  | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 /<br>TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY<br>MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT<br>THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO<br>THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) -<br>DANUBE MONTHLY MEAN  | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - VELEKA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - CHOROKHI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - DNISTER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT  | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - KIZILIRMAK MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - RIONI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - SF.GHEORGHE MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - DNIPER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA      | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - SOUTH BUG MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_5 /<br>Time series of River nutrients<br>(nitrate) monthly mean at<br>surface (2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>VELEKA RIVER NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT<br>SURFACE (2000-2010)   | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>CHOROKHI RIVER NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT<br>SURFACE (2000-2010) | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>DNIPER RIVER NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT<br>SURFACE (2000-2010)   | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>SAKARYA RIVER NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT<br>SURFACE (2000-2010)  | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>SOUTH BUG RIVER NUTRIENTS  | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |



| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF RIONI RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)       | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF DNISTER RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)     | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF SF.GHEORGHE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)  | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF DANUBE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT                          | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| SURFACE (2000-2010)   |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 /<br>TIME SERIES OF RIVER<br>NUTRIENTS (NITRATE)<br>MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE<br>(2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF<br>KAMCHIA RIVER NUTRIENTS<br>(NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT<br>SURFACE (2000-2010)  | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_6 /<br>Monthly mean of the phosphorus<br>at river discharge into the Black<br>Sea at surface  |              |            |  |  |   |                                |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - VELEKA<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 170  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - DNIPER<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 493  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - DANUBE<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 738  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of<br>P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - CHOROKHI<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA    | 2000         | 2010       | 473  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - DNISTER<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA     | 2000         | 2010       | 795  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - KIZILIRMAK<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA  | 2000         | 2010       | 1209   | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE -<br>SF.GHEORGHE MONTHLY MEAN<br>OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE<br>DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE<br>BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 456  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 /<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE<br>PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER<br>DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK<br>SEA AT SURFACE - SOUTH BUG<br>MONTHLY MEAN OF THE   | 2000         | 2010       | 615  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                              | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|--|--------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   |              |            |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - RIONI MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 2000         | 2010       | 100  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 320  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 2000         | 2010       | 860  | 0                                      | 3600                                      | 1                           | 100  | 1  | 30  | 50                                     | 1095                                      |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement  | 2000         | 2010       | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A                                       | 1                           | N/A  | N/A                                      | N/A   | N/A                                    | N/A                                       |

**Table A4.49 CH09 River inputs: the TDP quality elements errors (%)**

| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.1<br>(km**2) | Vertical Coverage<br>TDP AP.1.2<br>(m) | Temporal Coverage<br>TDP.AP.1.3<br>(days) | Number of P02<br>TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.1<br>(m) | Vertical Resolution<br>TDP AP.3.2<br>(m) | Temporal Resolution<br>TDP.AP.3.3<br>(Days) | Thematic Accuracy<br>TDP.AP.3.4<br>(%) | Temporal Validity<br>TDP.AP.4.1<br>(days) |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_1 / Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) |  |  |   |                             |  |  |   |  |   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIYA DISCHARGE  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK DISCHARGE | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA DISCHARGE    | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIESTER DISCHARGE   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_1 / MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - MONTHLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIEPER DISCHARGE    | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_2 / Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984)   |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DANUBE DISCHARGE       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KAMTEHIYA DISCHARGE    | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA DISCHARGE      | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK DISCHARGE   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIESTER DISCHARGE     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_2 / YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO BLACK SEA BASIN FROM IN SITU DATA (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) - YEARLY MEAN TIME SERIES OF DNIEPER DISCHARGE  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_3 / Time series of daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) (computed with Hype model)  |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DANUBE RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)      | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SAKARYA RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - VELEKA RIVER MONTHLY DAILY DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)    | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DNISTER RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SOUTH BUG RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - SF.GHEORGHE RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - DNIPER RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)      | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - RIONI RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)             | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - KAMCHIA RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)           | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - KIZILIRMAK RIVER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_3 / TIME SERIES OF DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010) (COMPUTED WITH HYPE MODEL)- - CHOROKHI RIVER DAILY RIVER DISCHARGE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (1981 - 2010)          | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_4 / Time series of monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea (2000-2010)  |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - DANUBE MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - VELEKA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - CHOROKHI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - DNISTER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - KIZILIRMAK MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - RIONI MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - SF.GHEORGHE MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - DNIPER MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA      | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_4 / TIME SERIES OF MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA (2000-2010) - SOUTH BUG MONTHLY MEAN RIVER TEMPERATURE AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_5 / Time series of River nutrients (nitrate) monthly mean at surface (2000-2010)   |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF VELEKA RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)                         | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF CHOROKHI RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)                       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF DNIPER RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)                         | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF SAKARYA RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)                        | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |



| TDP/Component if applicable   | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF SOUTH BUG RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF RIONI RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF DNISTER RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF SF.GHEORGHE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF KIZILIRMAK RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF DANUBE RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)      | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_5 / TIME SERIES OF RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010) - TIME SERIES OF KAMCHIA RIVER NUTRIENTS (NITRATE) MONTHLY MEAN AT SURFACE (2000-2010)     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_6 / Monthly mean of the phosphorus at river discharge into the Black Sea at surface   |  |                                  |                                     |                          |                                      |                                    |                                       |                                  |                                     |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - VELEKA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - DNIPER MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - DANUBE MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |

| TDP/Component if applicable  | Horizontal Coverage TDP.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage TDP AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage TDP.AP.1.3 (days) | Number of P02 TDP.AP.2.1 | Horizontal Resolution TDP.AP.3.1 (m) | Vertical Resolution TDP AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution TDP.AP.3.3 (Days) | Thematic Accuracy TDP.AP.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity TDP.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - CHOROKHI MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA    | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - DNISTER MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - KIZILIRMAK MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA  | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - SF.GHEORGHE MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - SOUTH BUG MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA   | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - RIONI MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA       | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - SAKARYA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_PRODUCT_6 / MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT RIVER DISCHARGE INTO THE BLACK SEA AT SURFACE - KAMCHIA MONTHLY MEAN OF THE PHOSPHORUS AT THE DISCHARGE POINT INTO THE BLACK SEA     | 0                                      | N/A                              | 0                                   | 1                        | 0                                    | N/A                                | 0                                     | N/A                              | 0                                   |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement  | N/A                                    | N/A                              | N/A                                 | 1                        | N/A                                  | N/A                                | N/A                                   | N/A                              | N/A                                 |

**Table A4.50 CH09 River inputs: the Upstream Data set quality elements**

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP   | UD  | P02                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_1 / Monthly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dniester River, PointID: 776                     | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly discharge, years of min and max/Dnestr river, Bendery | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804                   | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 75122                                 | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Dniepr river, Hydroelectric Plant                             | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765                                  | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00775                                 | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water  | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 463000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

| TDP  | UD   | P02                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | earch.datacite.org   Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, Bendery  |                          |              |            |   |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802     | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 55322                                   | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805     | River flow and discharge | 1952         | 1984       | 463000                                  | 0                               | 30                                 | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_2 / Yearly mean time series of Water Discharge into Black Sea basin from in situ data (RIVDIS) (1921-1984) | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804  | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 75121                                   | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Dniepr river, Hydroelectric Plant            | River flow and discharge | 1976         | 1983       | 463000                                  | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805     | River flow and discharge | 1976         | 1983       | 463000                                  | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|  | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, | River flow and discharge | 1965         | 1984       | 66100                                   | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

**Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea**

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP | UD  | P02                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | Bendery   |                          |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dniester River, PointID: 776                     | River flow and discharge | 1965         | 1984       | 66100                                 | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Danube River, Ceatal Izmail                                   | River flow and discharge | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00181                                 | River flow and discharge | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802                      | River flow and discharge | 1978         | 1983       | 55322                                 | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765                                  | River flow and discharge | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
|     | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Monthly discharge, years of min and max/Dnestr river, Bendery | River flow and discharge | 1965         | 1984       | 66100                                 | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |

| TDP   | UD  | P02                      | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00775               | River flow and discharge | 1921         | 1984       | 807000                                | 0                               | 365                                | 100                             | 1                                 | 365                           | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_3 / Time series of daily river discharge at the discharge point into the Black Sea (1981 - 2010) (computed with Hype model) | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Sakarya River, PointID: 802    | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Danube River, Ceatal Izmail                 | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/ROMANIA/00765                | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Kizilirmak River, PointID: 804 | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 1209                                  | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge   RivDIS.zip/BULGARIA/00181               | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   | River flow and discharge | 1981         | 2010       | 795                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |

Sea Basin Checkpoint  
Lot 4: Black Sea

D 15.4 Annex 4  
Version: V5  
Date: 13/04/2018

| TDP   | UD   | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Monthly min-mean-max discharge/Dnestr river, Bendery   |  |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   earch.datacite.org   Southern Bug river, Aleksandrovka  | River flow and discharge                             | 1981         | 2010       | 320                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | River flow and discharge   Riverine discharge of water   Global River Discharge Database   Dnieper River, PointID: 805   | River flow and discharge                             | 1981         | 2010       | 493                                   | 0                               | 1                                  | 100                             | 1                                 | 1                             | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_4 / Time series of monthly mean river temperature at the discharge point into the Black Sea (2000-2010) | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service   Black Sea- In-situ Observations Yearly Delivery in Delayed Mode (1990-2014) | Temperature of the water column                      | 2000         | 2010       | 320                                   | 50                              | 3600                               | 100                             | 2.5                               | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | Temperature of the water column   Temperature of the water body   SEADATANET2   Danube River data - Chilia Branch  | Temperature of the water column                      | 2000         | 2010       | 738                                   | 0                               | 3600                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_5 / Time series of River nutrients (nitrate) monthly mean at surface (2000-2010)                        | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate+nitrite {NO3+NO2} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   E-HYPE   Drainage basin of                   | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column | 2000         | 2010       | 456                                   | 0                               | 3600                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |

| TDP   | UD  | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|---|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Europe  |  |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|   | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate {NO3- CAS 14797-55-8} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   EEA-WISE_SoE   Marine Data (ME-1) - Transitional-coastal-and-marine-waters in front of Danube Delta | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   | 2000         | 2010       | 170                                   | 50                              | 3600                               | 100                             | 2.5                               | 30                            | 48                               | 1095                               |
|   | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of nitrate+nitrite {NO3+NO2} per unit mass of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2   Black Sea data  | Nitrate concentration parameters in the water column   | 2000         | 2010       | 170                                   | 0                               | 3600                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_6 / Monthly mean of the phosphorus at river discharge into the Black Sea at surface | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2   Black Sea data   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column | 2000         | 2010       | 500                                   | 50                              | 3600                               | 100                             | 2.5                               | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EMODNet Chemistry 2  | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column | 2000         | 2010       | 170                                   | 0                               | 3600                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |



| TDP   | UD   | P02  | Initial Date | Final Date | Horizontal Coverage UD.AP.1.1 (km**2) | Vertical Coverage UD.AP.1.2 (m) | Temporal Coverage UD.AP.1.3 (days) | Horizontal Resolution UD.AP.3.1 | Vertical Resolution UD.AP.3.2 (m) | Temporal Resolution UD.AP.3.3 | Thematic Accuracy TDP.UD.3.4 (%) | Temporal Validity UD.AP.4.1 (days) |
|---|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | NW estuarine coastal systems   |  |              |            |                                       |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                   |                               |                                  |                                    |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   CARBOOCEAN IP   GEMS-GLORI world river discharge database   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column | 2000         | 2010       | 700                                   | 50                              | 3600                               | 100                             | 2.5                               | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
|   | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column   Concentration of phosphate {PO43- CAS 14265-44-2} per unit volume of the water body [unknown phase]   EEA-WISE_SoE   Marine Data (ME-1) - Transitional-coastal-and-marine-waters in front of Danube Delta | Phosphate concentration parameters in the water column | 2000         | 2010       | 738                                   | 0                               | 3600                               | 100                             | 1                                 | 30                            | 50                               | 1095                               |
| BLACKSEA_CH09_Product_7 / Eel/salmon recruitment and escapement | N/A  | N/A  | N/A          | N/A        | N/A                                   | N/A                             | N/A                                | N/A                             | N/A                               | N/A                           | N/A                              | N/A                                |